



THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY
AFRICANA WOMEN'S CENTER



AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES SERIES:
COURSE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Volume 2

AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES SERIES:

BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES

VOLUME 2

Africana Women's Center

Atlanta University

Atlanta, Georgia

1985

Africana Women's Studies Series

- Volume 1: Course Syllabi in Africana Women's Studies
- Volume 2: Bibliographies in Africana Women's Studies
- Volume 3: Cross-Cultural Bibliography of Africana Women
- Volume 4: National Conference of Africana Women's Studies in the United States: Proceedings

This series was developed by the Africana Women's Center under grants for curriculum development and dissemination from the U.S. Department of Education, Fund for the Improvement of Post Secondary Education (FIPSE).

Copyright 1985
Africana Women's Center

To order publications in series, write to the Africana Women's Center, Atlanta University, 223 James P. Brawley Drive, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30331.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 2: BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES

PREFACE	1
INTRODUCTION	1
BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS	10
Africana Women in International Business	11
Africana Women and Economic Development	20
EDUCATION	34
Mathematics Education for Black American Females	35
Mental Health Issues of Africana Women	38
Black Women in Educational Administration	58
HEALTH	65
Health Issues of Africana Women	66
HISTORY	71
Women in History	72
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES	81
Resources in Black Women's Studies	82
LITERATURE/LINGUISTICS	92
Women in Contemporary African Fiction	93
Women in Contemporary African-American, African-Caribbean and African Literature	103
The Way We Love: Intimacy and the African-American Woman	107
Africana Women: Mother-Son Relationships	114
Africanisms-Africana Aesthetics in Folk Literature	118

PREFACE

The Africana Women's Studies Series results from five years of related work. Two years of conceptualizing and developing a program in Africana Women's Studies, two additional years during which a Developmental Faculty Project funded by the Fund for Improvement of Post Secondary Education (FIPSE) enabled us to develop and enhance the research and teaching skills in Africana Women's Studies of thirty graduate and undergraduate faculty in five historically Black colleges (Atlanta University, Hampton University, Atlanta Junior College, Southern University and Jackson State University), and one final year during which time students enrolled in a graduate degree program in Africana Women's Studies helped us to refine, revise, enhance and eventually change some of the courses and program objectives. Also during this final year the Africana Women's Center received a Dissemination Grant from the Fund for the Improvement of Post Secondary Education (FIPSE) which was used to host a National Conference on Africana Women's Studies in the United States, and to publish conference proceedings. The works in this Series result from these planning, training and conference activities.

The Series is published in four separate volumes to be used collectively or individually in the identification and organization of available resources in Africana Women's Studies, and in the identification of perspectives, strategies and contributions of Africana women. As a resource kit, the Series represents a first in Africana Women's Studies.

MEDIA	123
Africana Women and Media: Image and Action	124
Reflections of Black Women in Media	129
Beauty, Myth & Fantasy	132
MUSIC	141
Images of Black Women in the Trinidadian Calypso and in the Afro-American Blues, 1920-1950	142
POLITICAL SCIENCE	144
Black Women in American Politics	145
Southern Rural Black Women	150
Third World Women and Development	152
Africana Women and Political Change	162
Africana Women and Political Development	168
Africana Women in Politics: A Comparative Examination	172
PSYCHOLOGY	179
Psychology of African-American Women: A Systems Analysis	180
Personality Development of the Black Woman	192
SOCIOLOGY/CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND SOCIAL WORK	193
Women's Status and Population Dynamics in Africa	194
Older Black Women	202
Africana Women in Criminal Justice	209
The Social World of Older African Women	213
Black Professional Woman of African Origin: Psychological and Social Dynamics	218
APPENDIX: Faculty Participants	223

Volume 1 consists of thirty course syllabi which serve as models for teachers in the development of courses in their various disciplines. Volume 2 contains thirty bibliographies which support the course syllabi. They are published to aid teachers, scholars and students involved in researching Africana women. Volume 3 is a selected bibliography of materials arranged to facilitate cross-cultural research and study, and Volume 4 contains edited "Proceedings of a National Conference on Africana Women's Studies in the United States," held December 13-14, 1985 at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

The course syllabi and multi and interdisciplinary bibliographies bring together a wealth of information. They provide examples of courses taught, citations of scholarship published, and new scholarship on Africana women. We recognize the gaps and unevenness in courses and bibliographies, but we hope they suggest the need for continuing the challenge to raise questions, conduct research, develop courses, transform the curriculum and publish the results.

The best thinking and hard work of many individuals and organizations are reflected in this Series. Appreciation needs to be expressed to Dr. Cleveland Denmark, former President of Atlanta University who encouraged the establishment of the Africana Women's Center and worked diligently to get it approved by the Board of Trustees. Professor Lucy Grigsby who aided in the formulation of Center proposals and objectives, and Dr. Kofi Botá, Vice President for Academic Affairs who supported the programmatic activities of the Center through two very turbulent

years, are owed our thanks as well. In addition, a host of faculty, students and administrators at Atlanta University gave invaluable assistance to the program. Sincere appreciation must also be expressed to The Fund for Improvement of Post Secondary Education for the financial and technical assistance given to the Africana Women's Center in the form of a project grant and a dissemination grant, with special thanks to Felicia Lynch who served as our program officer. To the large numbers of scholars who called, wrote, stopped us in the streets and at conferences, and many who dropped by our Center to say that what we were doing was what you needed, we say thank you for your support and encouragement. Marcia Cross-Briscoe who served as the Administrative Assistant for the two year Developmental Faculty Project provided the clerical and organizational support and commitment that were instrumental in its success. She also assisted in editing course outlines and bibliographies. Carolyn Clark a librarian in the Atlanta University Center, aided by typing the cross-cultural bibliography in volume 3, and Colette Hopkins, Assistant Professor of Education, Atlanta University assumed responsibility for typing and proofing and disseminating the "Proceedings of the National Conference on Africana Women's Studies in the United States." We offer thanks to them for their commitment and work. Finally, the thirty graduate and undergraduate faculty members who participated in the Developmental Faculty Project in Africana Women's Studies deserve the lion's share of the credit for this publication. Their cooperation, hardwork and support, and the course syllabi and bibli-

ographies produced by them, form the core of the Africana Women's Studies Series.

To the Africana women of the world who are engaged in armed struggle against oppression, we offer this four volume series as a tribute to your efforts and to the unsung efforts of countless Africana women across the centuries.

INTRODUCTION

Some of the most significant changes and challenges to American higher education during the second half of the twentieth century came out of the Black and Women's Studies Movements. Scholars in these two movements called for a reconceptualization of history, contributed to improvements in the academic knowledge base, developed courses and theories, generated data which exploded myths and stereotypes about Blacks and women, introduced new and innovative research methodology and pedagogical approaches to academic disciplines, and perfected creative and useful strategies for promoting reform and equity in American society. Unfortunately, these movement scholars were remiss in addressing the needs and concerns of that segment of the population which is both Black and female. Black Studies research and teaching concentrated primarily on Black males, and Women's Studies research and teaching concentrated on white females. Black females were viewed as sub-sets of the two major groupings; appendages not requiring separate and focused attention.

In response to the absence of adequate research and teaching about Black women, a new field of concentration emerged, namely, Black Women's Studies. This new field confronted the problems of gender bias in Black Studies and racial bias in Women's Studies, but left notable gaps in its own theoretical base. Like mainstream Women's Studies, the orientation of Black Women's Studies was basically middle class, urban and northern. Furthermore, comparative and international dimensions of research

Staff

Shelby Lewis, Director, Africana Women's Center
Eleanor Hinton Hoytt, Co-Director, Africana Women's Studies Project
Marcia Cross-Briscoe, Administrative Assistant

and teaching in the new field were underemphasized. In addition, too little attention was given to the role of class in the lives of Blacks and/or women. Finally, programs in Black and mainstream Women's Studies were concentrated in undergraduate institutions. In point of fact, over 90% of the more than 30,000 women-related courses offered in colleges and universities in the United States in 1983 were accessible to undergraduate students only.

Based on a survey conducted by the Africana Women's Center in 1983, the following conclusions were made about Women's Studies in the United States: (a) All (100%) undergraduate Women's Studies degree programs are located at predominately white institutions; (b) Apart from the graduate degree program in Africana Women's Studies at Atlanta University, no degree granting program in Women's Studies is offered by a historically Black college or university, (c) The majority of the Women's Studies programs are in large, northern institutions; (d) Only a few of the Women's Studies programs have specific international or comparative foci; and (e) Apart from the Africana Women's Studies Program, no degree program in Women's Studies in the United States focuses on women of African descent. Some non-academic women's projects, women in development programs and international centers and institutes focus on women of African descent and encourage research and socio-economic and political action by and in behalf of Africana women. While these programs are important and make significant, measurable contributions to our knowledge base about Africana women, and promote improvements in the quality of

Life for women of African descent, they cannot and do not fill the void in academe.

Explanations for the void vary, but the crux of the matter is that individual and group biases govern decisions and directions of movements in American society even when the thrust of the movement is against a specific form of bias. The failure to engage in comparative research and teaching on women of African descent, the failure to adequately address the conditions, needs and concerns of rural women, poor women and international women, the concentration of Women's Studies programs at undergraduate institutions, and the absence of degree programs in Women's Studies at historically black colleges are part of the development process in higher education in America. The ultimate tragedy in all this would be our failure to understand and meet the challenges posed by these biased developments in the Black and Women's Studies Movements.

One attempt to address the void created by the dominant thrust towards the universalization of the thinking, activities, conditions and needs of white, middle class, urban, Northern American women through research and teaching in Women's Studies, and the universalization of black, middle class, urban, northern American women through research and teaching in Black Women's Studies was made at Atlanta University in 1982 with the conceptualization of a program in Africana Women's Studies. This program was actualized in 1983 with the establishment of the Africana Women's Center (AWC). The Center's primary aim was to address the obvious need for comparative research and teaching

about women of African descent. A conscious decision was made to emphasize research and teaching which focused on the conditions, activities and priorities of African women in the Caribbean, Africa and the southern region of the United States. The major objectives of the program designed by Center founders were:

Objectives

1. To provide opportunities for students to systematically analyze gender bias in the history of knowledge and to examine its consequences for women.
2. To encourage and support examinations of the intersection of race, class and sex bias and its consequences for African women.
3. To promote the comparative examination of the contributions, strategies, perspectives and ideologies of African women.
4. To provide a forum for dialogue and exchange of international and comparative research on women, especially women of African descent.
5. To build a resource base for research on African women.
6. To develop interest in and expertise in teaching about African women.
7. To promote theoretical and comparative research in feminist theory.
8. To encourage and support the comparative study of poor and rural women.
9. To promote research, projects and activities leading to improvements in the lives of African women.
10. To contribute to a reduction in global oppression based on class, race and sex.

Administratively, the African Women's Center was divided into three major components: (1) Research--including faculty and supervised student research as well as visiting scholars programs; (2) Community Outreach and Networking--including lending support to women's organizations and study groups and promoting inter-

national linkages between academic and community groups in Africa, the Caribbean and southern U.S.A.; and (3) Teaching--under interdisciplinary degree program leading to the Master of Arts and Doctor of Arts degrees (in the Humanities and Social Sciences) in African Women's Studies.

The interdisciplinary degree program in African Women's Studies was designed to focus on courses and research normally subsumed under other academic areas of specialization, including but not limited to (a) Area Studies, with comparative focus on Africa, the Caribbean, and the U.S.A.; (b) Black Studies, with emphasis on theories, behavior, history and conditions of Blacks in the diaspora; (c) History, with particular concern for the precolonial, slavery, and pre-civil rights eras; (d) Women's Studies, emphasizing feminist theory and international feminism; (e) Political Science, with special concern for how state theory and revolutionary politics impact on oppressed groupings; (f) Agricultural Sciences, with a focus on rural food production and farm management, practices and problems encountered by rural women; (g) Policy Studies, with development policies in the Third World and social policies in the U.S.A. being highlighted; (h) Health Sciences, with emphasis on problems of nutrition and sanitation, especially water sanitation; and (i) other Social and Behavioral Sciences which look at the political, social, economic and psychological factors which determine the policies, practices, obstacles, conditions, forms of resistances and the general quality of life for African women.

Clearly, this broadly based program of study required modification and refinement from a diverse interdisciplinary faculty. So, in 1983 funds were requested and awarded from the Fund for Improvement of Post Secondary Education for a two year Developmental Faculty Program in Africana Women's Studies. Ten (10) faculty members from Atlanta University and twenty (20) faculty members from four (4) undergraduate colleges and universities (Hampton University, Atlanta Junior College, Southern University and Jackson State University) were selected to participate in this program. They formed a consortium of faculties and institutions in Africana Women's Studies. The Africana Women's Center served as the coordinating entity and the base for the program.

The disciplinary specializations of participating faculty members ranged from Biology, Business Administration, Library and Information Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, English, Afro-American Studies, Art, Music, Psychology, Education and Social Work to Communications. The program designed for the faculty consisted of intensive training institutes, research (individual and collaborative) and developmental activities such as the development of course outlines and bibliographies, course piloting and the integration of courses into existing academic programs. In addition, participants were involved in networking and promotional activities for Africana Women's Studies.

Data from the Faculty Development Project and an extension of that Project in the form of a Dissemination Project, also funded by The Fund for Improvement of Post Secondary Education,

form the base for the publication of the Africana Women's Studies Series. The four volumes in the series culminate and document five years of collaborative work by professors, staff and administrators in the five historically Black colleges and universities in the Africana Women's Studies Consortium. A list of Consortium members is found in the appendix of each volume.

The Series is offered as a guide to scholars, programs and institutions interested in transforming the traditional curriculum, integrating information about Africana women into existing Black and Women's Studies courses and designing new courses and curricula. It should provide useful data and innovative techniques and approaches to research scholars, teachers and students in and outside academia. The four separate volumes in the Series can be used collectively or individually in the identification of available resources, materials and perspectives on Africana women. They make no claim of definitiveness, but are presented as a resource kit for beginning the process of removing biases and including necessary knowledge about Africana women in institutions of higher education in the United States.

Volume 1, Course Syllabi, consists of thirty courses, eleven graduate level and nineteen undergraduate level, which can be used as models by teachers in the development of courses in a variety of disciplines. The courses were pilot tested by the developmental faculty and many have been offered for credit in the institutions where they were piloted. Included among the syllabi in Africana Women's Studies are courses on Black Women in American Politics, The Social World of Older Africana Women, Africana

Women and the Media: Image and Action, Third World Women and Development, Women in Contemporary African Fiction and Women in International Business: Africa and the Caribbean, and many others. Volume 2, Bibliographies in Africana Women's Studies consists of thirty well researched and updated bibliographies which will be useful in classroom settings, for academic research purposes and for national and international policy research. The bibliographies include listings on Africana Women and Development, Africana Women: Mothers and Sons, Africana Women in History, Mental Health Issues of Africana Women, and many many more. As a companion and extension of the topical bibliographies, Volume 3, Cross-Cultural Bibliography of Africana Women, contains four sections of citations which cut across topical and disciplinary foci. Works on African women, Caribbean women and African-American women are listed in separate sections, and the fourth section lists cross-cultural works on Africana women to facilitate comparative, cross-cultural research and study. Finally, Volume 4 contains the Proceedings of a National Conference on Africana Women's Studies in the United States, held December 13-14, 1985 at Atlanta University. The proceedings reflect the state of the art in Africana Women's Studies in the United States and should serve as a valuable resource for teachers, students, researchers and institutions interested in understanding how women of Africana descent define the discipline of Africana Women's Studies.

We view the Africana Women's Studies Series as the beginning of a long and protracted intellectual, cultural and political

journey. The journey is not expected to be without hazzards or barriers, but if the Series illustrates the need to continue to meet the challenge of developing a less biased, more comprehensive data base and more creative approaches to research, teaching and curriculum development in higher education in the United States the journey will have gotten off to a good start. If it serves as an incentive and model to teachers, students, researchers and other individuals interested in learning more about perspectives, goals, ideologies, activities, concerns, problems, accomplishments and contributions of Africana women it will have made a significant mark on the history of knowledge.

As this new field of scholarship develops, we expect to continually, review, revise, refine, update and change, when necessary, both content and approaches to address the needs of Africana women, the discipline, higher education and global equity. We hope that many of you will join us in our developmental journey.

BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africana Women in International Business
Clara Prevo, Instructor
Atlanta University

- Abbott, Lyman. "Effect of Modern Industry upon Women." Outlook, May 22, 1909, pp. 137-38.
- Anderson, Mary. Women at Work. Minneapolis, MN: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1951.
- Aventurin, Elzea. "The Division of Labour and Sexual Inequality: The Role of Education." In Women Workers and Society pp. 27-42. Edited by International Labour Office. Geneva: International Labour Office, 1976.
- Babson, Roger. "Why Women Are Underpaid." Independent Woman, XI (December 1927).
- Bachelor, Maid [pseud.] "Work for Women" Independent, June 25, 1912, part 1, pp. 182-86.
- Baker, Elizabeth. Technology and Women's Work. New York, N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1964.
- Bay, Edna. Women and Work in Africa. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1982.
- Bennett, Helen M. "Girl Executive." Women's Home Companion XLIX (July 1922).
- Black Working Women Debunking the Myths: A Multidisciplinary Approach. Berkeley, CA: Center for the Study, Education and Advancement of Women, Univ. of California, 1981.
- Blake, Judith. "The Changing Status of Women in Developed Countries." In Comparative Modernization, pp. 305-19. Edited by Cyril E. Black. New York, N.Y.: Free Press, 1976.
- Bobo, Benjamin F. "Multinational Corporations in the Economic Development of Black Africa." Journal of African Studies 9 (Spring 1982): 13-21.
- Bolles, A. Lynn. "From Slavery to Factors: Women, Family Structures and Development in Jamaica." In Trying to Make a Living. Edited by Dorothy Remy and Karen Sacks.
- _____. "'Goin' Abroad': Working Class Jamaican Women and Migration." In Contemporary Studies of the Black Female and the Migratory Experience in the United States.

Edited by Dolores M. Mortimer and Roy S. Bryce-Laporte. Washington, D.C.: Research Institute on Immigration and Ethnic Studies, Smithsonian Institution, 1981.

"Impact of Working Class Women's Employment on Household Organization in Kingston, Jamaica." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University, 1981.

"Kitchens Hit by Priorities: Employed Working Class Jamaican Women Confront the IMF." In Women, Men and the International Division of Labor. Edited by June Nash and M. Patricia Fernandez. New York, N.Y.: SUNY Press. Forthcoming.

"Working Class Household Economic Strategies in Kingston, Jamaica." In Women and World Change: Equity Issues in Development. Edited by Ann Cottrell and Naomi Black. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Press, 1981.

Boserup, Ester. Women's Role in Economic Development. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970.

Bowen, William, and Finegan, T. Aldrich. Economics of Labor Force Participation. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1969.

Bromley, Dorothy. "Are Women a Success in Business?" Harper's CLVI (August 1928).

Brown, Barbara. Women, Migrant Labour and Social Change in Botswana. Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center, 1980.

Brunkhurst, Harriet. "The Married Woman in Business." Collier's, February 26, 1910, p. 20.

Brydon, Lynne. "Women at Work: Some Changes in Family Structure in Ghana." Africa 49 (1979): 97-111.

Bujra, Janet. "Women Entrepreneurs of Early Nairobi." Canadian Journal of African Studies 9.

Bunbury, Isla. "Women's Positions as Workers in Africa South of the Sahara." Civilizations 7 (1961): 159-68.

Campbell, Helen. Women Wage Earners. Boston, MA: Roberts Bros., 1983.

Cochrane, Doris. "Equal Pay for Comparable Work." Independent Woman XXII (July 1943).

Collier, Betty J., and Williams, Louis. Journal of Black Studies 12: 487-98.

Davis, Angela. Women, Race and Class. New York: Random House, 1981.

Degler, Carl, editor. Women and Economics. New York, N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1966.

D'Onofrio-Flores, Pamela. Scientific-Technological Change and the Role of Women in Development. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1981.

Dozier, Howard. "Women and Unemployment." Review of Reviews LXXXV (March 1932).

Durant-Gonzalez, Victoria. "Role and Status of Rural Women: Higglering and Mothering." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1976.

Frey, Jean. "Woman and Her Wages." Independent Woman I (March 1920).

Frobel, J.J. Heinrichs, and Kreye, O. The New International Division of Labour. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1980.

Froner, Phillip. Women and the American Labor Movement. Two volumes. New York, N.Y.: The Free Press, 1979.

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins. The Home, Its Work and Influence. New York, N.Y.: Charlton, 1910.

"Grass Roots Leadership in Colonial West Africa." Tarikh 7, 1981. Articles on Lagos Market Women, Women Leaders in Ghana, Sierra Leone, Liberia and Mauritania.

Green, Constance. The Role of Women as Production Workers in War Plants in the Connecticut Valley. Northampton, MA: Smith College, 1946.

Greenberger, Robert S. "Up the Ladder: Many Black Managers Hope to Enter Ranks of Top Management; But Despite Much Optimism, the Bias Test Lies Ahead; Subtle Racism Lingers." Wall Street Journal 197, 1981, p. 1.

Greenstreet, M. "Employment of Women in Ghana." International Labour Review 103 (February 1973).

Grossman, Rachael. "Bitter Wages." Multinational Monitor 1 (1980).

Hafkin, Nancy J., and Bay, Edna G. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1976.

Harley, Sharon. "Black Women in the District of Columbia: Their Social Economic and Institutional Activities, 1880-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Howard University, 1981.

Hartman, Heidi. "Capitalism, Patriarchy, and Job Segregation by Sex." Signs 1 (Spring, 1977): 137-69.

Heenan, David A.; Keesan, Warren J; and Warren, J. "The Rise of Third World Multinationals." Harvard Business Review (Jan./Feb/1979): 101.

Hull, Gloria T; Scott, Patricia Bell; and Smith, Barbara, editors. All the Women Are White, All the Blacks Are Men, But Some of Us Are Brave: Black Women's Studies. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.

I.L.O. "The Employment and Conditions of Work of African Women." Overseas Quarterly 4 (1965): 176-78.

Jamaica Government. Investment in Jamaica. A Jamaica National Investment Promotion Limited Publication, 1981.

Johnson, E.J. "Market Women and Capitalist Adaptation: A Case Study in Rural Benin, Nigeria." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State University, 1973.

Kamene, Okonjo. "The Role of Women in the Development of Culture in Nigeria." In Women Cross-Culturally: Change and Challenge. Edited by R. Korlich-Leavitt. The Hague: Moughton, 1975.

Katz, William Loren. "The Black/White Fight Against Slavery and for Women's Rights." Freedomsays 16 (1976).

King, Mae C. "The Politics of Sexual Stereotypes." The Black Scholar, (April 1973): 12-23.

_____. "The Unique Status of the Black Women in the American Political System." Social Science Quarterly 56 (June 1975).

Klaczyska, Barbara. "Why Women Work: A Comparison of Various Groups-Philadelphia, 1910-1930." Journal of Labor History 17 (Winter 1976): 74-87.

Kleinberg, Susan. "Technology and Women's Work: The Lives of Working Class Women in Pittsburgh, 1870-1900." Journal of Labor History 17 (Winter 1976): 58-72.

Larguá, Isabel. "The Economic Basis of the Status of Women." In Women Cross-Culturally: Change and Challenge, pp. 281-95.

LeFauchaux, Marien H. "The Contributions of Women to the Economic and Social Development of African Countries." International Labour Review 86 (July 1962): 17-28.

Leghorn, Lisa, and Parker, Katherine. Women's Worth: Sexual Economics and the World of Women. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1981.

Lerner, Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York, N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1972.

Lewis, Barbara. "Female Strategies and Public Goods: Market Women in the Ivory Coast." Paper presented at Wellesley Center for Research on Women, June 1976.

Lewis, Shelby. "African Women and National Development." In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class, pp. 31-54. Edited by Beverly Lindsay. New York, N.Y.: Praeger, 1980.

Lim, Linda Y.C. "Women Workers in Multinational Corporations: The Case of the Electronics Industry in Malaysia and Singapore." Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. of Michigan Women's Studies Occasional Paper No. IX, 1978.

_____. "Women Workers in Multinational Electronics Factories." In Women and Technological Change in Developing Countries. Edited by Roslyn Dauber and Melinda L. Cain. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1978.

Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class. New York, N.Y.: Praeger, 1980.

_____. "Issues Confronting Professional African Women: Illustrations from Kenya." In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women, pp. 78-93. Edited by Beverly Lindsay. New York, N.Y.: Praeger, 1980.

_____. "Women and National Development in Africa." The Western Journal of Black Studies 1 (1977). (With John Harris and Melanie Miller).

_____. "Women Students in Kenyan Higher Education." International Journal of Contemporary Sociology 17 (1980).

Lutz, Alma. "Women and Wages." Nation, CXXXIX, October 17, 1934.

Marriotti, Amelia. "The Position of Women in South African Industry, 1920-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1980.

- Martin, John. "The Married Woman in Industry." Survey, March 11, 1916, p. 697.
- Marshall, Gloria. The Marketing of Farm Produce: Pattern of Trade Among Women in West Nigeria. Conference Proceedings of N.I.S.E.R. Ibadan, Nigeria, 1962.
- Matsepe, Ivy. "Underdevelopment and African Women." Journal of Southern African Affairs 21 (April 1977): 6.
- Mbilinyi, Marjorie. "The State of Women in Tanzania." Canadian Journal of African Studies 10: 57-72.
- Mead, Margaret. "What Women Want." Fortune, XXXIV (December 1946).
- McCall, D. "Trade and the Role of Wife in a Modern West African Town." In Social Change in Modern Africa, pp. 286-99. Edited by A. Southall. New York, N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 1961.
- Maclean, Annie M. Women Workers and Society. Chicago, Ill.: A.C. McClurg & Co., 1916.
- Mickelwait, D.R. Women in Rural Development. A Survey of Roles of Women in Ghana, Lesotho, Kenya, Nigeria, Bolivia, Paraguay and Peru, 1976.
- Miracle, Marvin P. "The Cooperbelt-Trading and Marketing." In Markets in Africa, pp. 285-341. Edited by Paul Bohannan and George Dalton.
- Nayyar, Deepak. "Transnational Corporations and Manufactured Exports from Poor Countries." Economic Journal 88: 59-84.
- Nottingham, Elizabeth. "Toward an Analysis of the Effects of Two World Wars on the Role and Status of Middle Class Women in the English Speaking World." American Sociological Review XII (December 1947).
- Okali, C. "The Changing Economic Position of Women in Rural Communities in West Africa." Africana Marburgensia 12 (1979): 59-93.
- Olmstead, Judith. "Women and Work in Two Southern Ethiopian Communities." African Studies Review 18 (1975).
- Peil, Margaret. The Ghanaian Factory Worker. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1972.
- Ransome-Kurti, F. "The Status of Women in Nigeria." Journal of Human Relations 10 (Autumn 1961): 67-72.
- Rayne, Martha L. What Can A Woman Do: Or, Her Position in the Business and Literary World. Detroit, MI: F.B. Dickerson & Co., 1813. Reprint edition, Petersburg, N.Y.: Eagle Publishing Co., 1893.
- Ryan, Jr., Edward J., and Mintz, Dorothy M. "Black Female Managers: The Minor Minority." NCR Business and Economy 6 (October 1979): 5
- Rhodes, Albert. "Women's Occupations." Galaxy, January 1876, pp. 45-55.
- Robertson, Clare. "Economic Woman in Africa: Profit-Making Techniques of Accra Market Women." The Journal of African Studies 12: 657-64.
- Rubinow, I.M. "Discussion: Women and Economic Dependence." American Journal of Sociology 14 (March 1909): 614-19.
- Sands, Florence. "Why Many Women Do Not Succeed in Business." Independent Woman, IX (October 1925).
- Schwartz, Felice N. "Catalyst Planned Parenthood Federation of America." Harvard Business Review (March/April 1980): 6.
- Schomer, Homer. "Howard Shower Associates - United Church of Christ." Harvard Business Review (May/June 1983): 145.
- Shapiro, James E. Taiwan. Multinational Monitor, June 1981, pp. 11-13.
- Sharpston, Michael. "International Sub-Contracting." Oxford Economic Papers, 1975, pp. 94-135.
- Shields, Nwanyaga. Women in the Urban and Labor Markets of Africa: The Case of Tanzania. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, 1980.
- Simmons, E.B. Economic Research on Women in Rural Development in Northern Nigeria, 1976.
- Smuts, Robert. "The Female Labor Force: A Case Study in the Interpretation of Historical Statistics." Journal of the American Statistical Association 55 (March 1960): 71-79.
- _____. Women and Work in America. New York, N.Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959.
- Snedden, David. "Probable Economic Future of the American Woman." American Journal of Sociology, XXIV (March 1919).

- Snyder, Margaret. "The Changing and Contemporary Role of Women in African Development." Economic Bulletin for Africa, 1974.
- Sokoloff, Natalie. Between Money and Love: The Dialectics of Women's Home and Market Work. New York, N.Y.: Praeger, 1981.
- "South Africa's Need for More Black Managers: An Effort to Hurdle the Educational and Cultural Obstacles of Apartheid." Business Week, June 1981, p. 78.
- Statistics on African Women in African Report 26 (March/April 1981): 65-66.
- "Status of Women in Togoland and the Cameroons." African Women 1 (June 1956): 95-98.
- "Status of Women in Africa." African Women 1 (1955): 63-66.
- Stichter, S.B. "Women in the Urban Labour Force in Kenya: Problems and Prospects." Paper presented at Wellesley Center for Research on Women, June 1976.
- Sudarkasa, Niara. "Where Women Work: A Study of Yoruba Women in the Marketplace and in the Home." Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology, 1974.
- Thadani, Veena. "Women in Nairobi: The Paradox of Urban Progress." African Urban Studies 3 (Winter 1978-79): 67-83.
- "The Review of Radical Political Economics." Women and the Economy 8 (1976).
- Tucker, Kate M. "Are Women Too Aggressive in Business?" Independent Woman VIII (January 1924).
- United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. The Role of Women in Urban Development. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 1964.
- "Women: The Neglected Human Resource for African Development." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 359-70.
- "Women and National Development in African Countries: Some Profound Contradictions." 1973.
- United Nations. World Plan of Action, World Congress of International Women's Year, 1975.

U.S. Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Women in Factories, October 1939-June, 1945. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1945.

Van Kleeck, Mary. "Women and Machines." Atlantic CXXXVII (February 1921).

Wallace, Phyllis A. Black Women in the Labor Force. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1980.

Wertheimer, Barbara Mayer. We Were There: The Story of Working Women in America. New York: Pantheon, 1977.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africana Women and Economic Development
Spring 1985
Gloria Braxton, Instructor
Southern University

Adeosun, F.O. "Female Rights Within the Property Law in Nigeria." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Adewoye, D.O. "Ethics of Total Submission: The Ideology That Makes the Woman Remain in Her Place." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Adeyokunnu, Tomilayo O. Women and Agriculture in Nigeria. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, 1981.

"Agricultural Development, Education, and Rural Women in Nigeria." Paper presented at the Conference on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.

Afonya, Simi A. "Changing Modes of Production and the Sexual Division of Labor Among the Yoruba." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 299-313.

"Barriers to Female Supply and Demand in the Nigerian Labour Force." Paper presented at the Conference on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.

Agency for International Development. Strategies and Recommendations for Nigerian Rural Development, 1969/1985. Washington, D.C.: Agency for International Development, 1969.

Allen, Walter R. "The Social and Economic Status of Black Women in the United States." Phylon 42 (March 1981): 26-40.

Anker, Richard; Buvinic, Mayra; and Youssef, Nadia H. Women's Roles and Population Trends in the Third World. London: Crom Helm, 1982.

Apeji, Samuel Akintola. "Unsung Heroines: Rural Women and Family Life in Nigeria." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Arku, Victoria. "Attitudes of American and International Students Towards the Roles of Women in Rural Development." M.S. Thesis, Louisiana State University, 1982.

Badejo, Diedre. "Powers and Fertility: A Concept of Women in Yoruba Oral Literature." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Baden, Clifford. Work and Family: An Annotated Bibliography, 1978-80. Boston, MA: Wheelock College Center for Parenting Studies, 1981.

Ballay, V. "Women Between Tradition and Modernization in a Developing Country: The Case of Nigeria." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Bay, Edna G., and Hafkin, Nancy J. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1976.

Barch, Bettina. The Endless Day: The Political Economy of Women and Work. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1982.

Bernstein, Hilda. For Their Triumphs and For Their Tears. London: International Defense and Aid Fund, 1975.

Boserup, Ester. Women's Role in Economic Development. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970.

Bossen, Laurel Herbenar. The Redivision of Labor: Women and Economic Choice in Four Guatemalan Communities. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, 1984.

Boulding, Elise. Women in the Twentieth Century World. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1977.

The Underside of History: A View of Women Through Time. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1976.

Braxton, Gloria J. "Rural Women in Africa: An Example From Oyo State, Nigeria." In Conference Proceedings: 1983

Meeting of the Association for Women, Washington, D.C., 13-15 October 1983.

Brown, C.K. The Participation of Women in Rural Development in Kaduna State of Nigeria. Zaria, Nigeria: Ahmadu Bello University, 1979.

Burman, Sandra. Fit Work For Women. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1979.

Burruss, Helen N. "The Position of Women in Gwandu and Yauri." Oversea Education 26 (January 1955): 143-52.

Buvinic, Myra; Lycette, Margaret; and McGreevey, William P. Women and Poverty in the Third World. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1983.

_____; Youssef, Nadia; and Von Elm, Barbara. "Women Headed Households: The Ignored Factor in Development Planning." Report submitted to Agency for International Development, 1978.

Callaway, Barbara J. "Socialization of Igbo and Hausa Women: Contrasts and Ambiguities." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Cantor, Milton, and Laurie, Bruce. Class, Sex, and The Woman Worker. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1977.

Caughman, Susan L. "New Skills for Rural Women." Paper presented at a Training Program for Twelve Malian Community Development Workers held in Banjul, The Gambia, 7-15 June 1977.

Cederquist, Druzelle. "Women and World Peace: A Baha'i View on the Role of Women." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Chaney, Elsa; Simmons, Emmy; and Standt, Kathleen. "Women in Development." From Background Papers for the United States Delegation. World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development FAO, Rome, 1979.

Chapman, Jane Roberts. Economic Independence for Women. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1976.

Charlton, Sue Ellen M. Women in Third World Development. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1984.

Clark, Barbara A. "The Work Done By Rural Women in Malawi." Eastern African Journal of Rural Development 8 (1975): 80-91.

Cleave, John H. Decisionmaking on the African Farm. World Bank Series, Number 92, reprinted from IAAE Occasional Paper, No. 1 (November 1977): 157-77.

_____. Consortium for International Development. Proceedings and Papers of the International Conference on Women and Food, University of Arizona, 8-11 January 1978.

Cook, Alice Hanson. Working Women in Japan: Discrimination Resistance and Reform. Ithaca, N.Y.: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 1980.

Cooper, Constance E. "Implications of Socio Economic Survey Findings on the Training of Rural Women." Paper presented at the Seminar on Agricultural Education and Training in Africa, Northern Nigeria, Zaria, 28 June - 7 July, 1965.

Creative Associates. Women in the Economic Development Process: A Strategy for the Africa Bureau. Washington, D.C.: Agency for International Development, 1980.

Croll, Elizabeth. Women in Rural Development: The People's Republic of China. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Office, 1979.

_____. "Women in Rural Production and Reproduction in the Soviet Union, China, Cuba, and Tanzania: Socialist Development Experiences." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 361-99.

Curtin, Leslie B. Status of Women: A Comparative Analysis of Twenty Developing Countries. Connecticut: Population Reference Bureau, 1982.

Cutrufelli, Maria Rosa. Women of Africa: Roots of Oppression. London: Zed Press, 1983.

Damachi, Ukandi G., and Dtejomah, Victor P. Human Resources and African Development. New York: Praeger, 1978.

Davies, Arlene Kaplan; Colvard, Richard; and Kahn-Hut, Rachel. Women and Work: The Problems and Perspectives. New York: Oxford University Press, 1982.

Dauber, Roslyn; and Cain, Melinda L. Women and Technological Change in Developing Countries. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1981.

Davin, Delia. Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolutionary China. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1976.

Davis, Angela Y. "Reflections of the Black Woman in the Community of Slaves." The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971): 2-16.

Dennis, Carolyne. "Women and Development: What Kind of Development?" Paper presented at the Conference on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.

Di-Ibor, M. Georgie. "The Perceived Role of Women as Change Agents in Development." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

"Different Destinies." World Marxist Review 25 (March 1982): 64-66.

Dixon, Ruth B. "Women in Agriculture: Counting the Labor Force in Developing Countries." Population and Development Reviews (1982): 539-66.

D'Onofrio-Forbes, Pamela. Scientific Technological Change and the Role of Women in Development. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1981.

Dulansey, Maryanne. "Women in Development Program Concerns in Francophone Sahel." Report of a Workshop by U.S. Agency for International Development, Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta, 5-7 July 1979.

Dumont, Rene. False Start in Africa. New York: Praeger, 1969.

Eisenstein, Zillah R. Capitalist Patriarchy and the Case for Socialist Feminism. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.

Emecheta, Buchi, and Murray, Maggie. Our Own Freedom. London: Sheba Feminist Publishers, 1981.

Fadayomi, T.O.; Adelola, I.O.; Omi, B.; Omogbelin, V.A.; and Egbunike, N.A. The Role of Working Mothers in Early Childhood Education: A Nigerian Case Study. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, 1977.

Fadayomi, T.O. "The Demand for Pre-School Care: An Aspect of the Problems of the Nigerian Working Mother." Reprint from International Social Work 22.

Food and Agricultural Organization. Women in Food Production, Food Handling, and Nutrition with Special Emphasis on Africa. Rome, Italy: food and Agricultural Organization, 1977.

Fortman, Louise. Peasants, Officials and Participation in Rural Tanzania: Experience with Villagization and Decentralization. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1980.

Federal Ministry of Labor. Survey on Working Women with Family Responsibilities. Nigeria: Federal Ministry of Labor, 1971.

Fortman, Louise. "Women's Involvement in High Risk Arable Agriculture: The Botswana Case." Prepared for The Ford Foundation Workshop on Women in Agriculture in Eastern and Southern Africa, Nairobi, Kenya, 9-11 April 1980.

Galenson, Majorie. Women and Work: An International Comparison. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1973.

Gamarinkow, Eva, et al., editors. Gender, Class and Work. London: Meinemann, 1983.

Gonzalez, Bethania. "Labor Force Participation of Women Living in the Sugar Cane Bateyes of the Dominican Republic." M.A. Thesis, Louisiana State University, 1983.

Goodwin, June. Cry Amandla! South African Women and the Question of Power. New York: Africana Publishing Co., 1984.

Grambs, Jean Dresden. Teaching About Women in the Social Studies: Concepts, Methods, Materials. Arlington, VA: National Council for the Social Studies, 1976.

Henderson, Helen K. "Women's Role in Livestock Production." In Baseline Data Report: Village Livestock Project-Upper Volta. By the Consortium for International Development. Logan, Utah: Consortium for International Development, 1980.

Hill, Poly. Studies in Rural Capitalism in West Africa New York: Cambridge University Press, 1970.

- Holberg, Anne, editor. Women and the World of Work, Conference Proceedings. NATO Symposium on Women and the World of Work, Lisbon, Portugal, 4-8 August 1980.
- Hopkins, Raymond E.; Parrlberg, Robert L.; and Wallerstein, Michael B. Food in the Global Areas. New York: CBS Cottage Publishing, 1982.
- Human Resources Development Division, UNEC for Africa. "Women: The Neglected Human Resource for African Development." Canadian Journal of African Studies 2 (1972): 359-70.
- Huston, Perdita. Third World Women Speak Out: Interviews in Six Countries on Change, Development, and Basic Needs. New York: Praeger, 1979.
- Ifeka-Moller, Caroline. "Sitting on a Man: Colonialism and the Lost Political Institutions of Igbo Women." Canadian Journal of African Studies 7 (1973): 317-18.
- Illlich, Ivan. Gender. New York: Pantheon Books, 1982.
- Iman, Zahra Hausatu, and Thian, Mia-Tje. "Women in Nigeria - The Way I See It." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.
- Information Kit For Women in Africa. International Women's Tribune Centre, in collaboration with African Training and Research Center for Women. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 1981.
- Institut de Recherches et d'Applications des Methodes de Developement. "The Rural Nigerian Expression of Their Burdens and Needs." Report presented at the International Workshop on Basic Needs Oriented Development Strategies with Special reference to UNICEF's Basic Services Approach, Vienna, Austria, 4-8 December 1977.
- Integrating Women into Development. Washington, D.C.: World Bank, 1975.
- International Labour Office. Conditions of Work, Vocational Training, and Employment of Women. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Office, 1979.
- Iweriebor, Ifeyinwa. "Women in the Family: Labour and Management, What Can Be Done?" Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.
- Jacobs, Sue Ellen. Women in Perspective: A Guide for Cross-Cultural Studies. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1974.
- Jaquette, Jane S. "Review Articles: Women and Modernization Theory. A Decade of Feminist Criticism." World Politics 34 (January 1982): 267-84.
- Kaberry, Phyllis M. Women of the Grasslands: A Study of the Economic Position of Women in Bamenda British Cameroon. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1952.
- Kapur, Promilla. The Changing Status of the Working Woman in India. Delhi, India: Vikas Publishing House, 1974.
- Karanja-Diejomah, Bi W.M., and Scott, Jacqueline. "Social Structure, Economic Independence and the Status of Nigerian Women: The Dialectics of Power." Paper presented at the Conference on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.
- Kelly, Maria Patricia Fernandez. "Development and the Sexual Division of Labor: An Introduction." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 268-78.
- Kessler, Alice. Women Have Always Worked: A Historical Overview. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1981.
- Kratochvil, Laura, and Shaw, Shanna. African Women: A Select Bibliography. London: Cambridge University, 1974.
- Kukah, Matthew Hassan. "Women, The Family and Christianity: Old Testament, New Testament, and Contemporary Concepts." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.
- Kurian, George, and Ghosh, Ratna. Women in the Family and the Economy: An International Comparative Survey. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1981.
- Ladipo, Patricia. "Modernization of the Traditional Labor Force: Prerequisites or Deterrent to Development." Paper presented at the Conference on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.

- Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1972.
- Lambo, Adeoye. "Socio-Economic Change and its Influence on the Family, with Special Emphasis on the Role of Women: A Socio-Psychological Evaluation." Lecture delivered to the Nigerian Association of University Women, Ibadan, Nigeria, 1965.
- Leith-Ross, Sylvia. African Women: A Study of the Ibo of Nigeria. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1939.
- Lele, Uma. The Design of Rural Development: Lessons From Africa. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975.
- Levy, Marion Fennelly. Bringing Women into the Community Development Process: A Pragmatic Approach. Westport, CT: Save the Children, 1981.
- Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class. New York: Praeger, 1980.
- Little, Kenneth. African Women in Towns: An Aspect of Africa's Social Revolution. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- Loutfi, Martha Fetherolf. Rural Women: Unequal Partners in Development. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Office, 1980.
- Mabogunje, Akin. "The Market-Woman." Ibadan 11 (February 1961): 14-17.
- Maier, Vanessa. Women and Property in Morocco. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1974.
- Massiah, Joycelin. Women as Heads of Households in the Caribbean: Family Structure and Feminine Status. Paris, France: UNESCO, 1983.
- Mbilinyi, Marjorie J. "Education Stratification and Sexism in Tanzania." African Review 3 (1973): 327-40.
- Mickelwait, Donald R. Women in Rural Development: A Survey of the Roles of Women in Ghana, Lesotho, Kenya, Nigeria, Bolivia, Paraguay, and Peru. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1976.
- Moses, Joel C. The Politics of Women and Work in the Soviet Union and the United States. Berkeley, CA: University of California, 1983.
- Muhammad, Safiya Ilyasu. "Women, The Family and the Wicker Society." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.
- Murray, Eloise M. "Responding to the Needs of Rural Women." Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Center for Women in Development. The South-East Consortium for International Development and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Kentucky State University, 4-5 May 1981.
- Nash, June. "Women in Development: Dependency and Exploitation." Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, 1978.
- Nelson, Nici. African Women in the Development Process. London: Frank Cass, 1981.
- Njoku, John E. Eberegbulam. The World of African Women. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.
- O'Barr, Jean F. Perspectives on Power: Women in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. Durham, N.C.: Duke University, 1982.
- Obbo, Christine. African Women: Their Struggle for Economic Independence. London: Zed Press, 1980.
- Ojo, J.R.O. "The Position of Women in Yoruba Traditional Society." Ife, Nigeria: University of Ife, 1978.
- Okah, C. "The Changing Economic Position of Women in Rural Communities." In Conference Proceedings on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.
- Olayide, Samson O.; Ogunfowora, Olabisi; Essans, Sunday M.; and Idachaba, Francis S. Elements of Rural Economics. Ibadan, Nigeria: Ibadan University Press Publishing House, 1981.
- Olayide, S. Olajunwon; Eweka, J.A.; and Bello-Osagie, V.E. Nigerian Small Farmers: Problems and Prospects in Integrated Rural Development. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, 1980.

Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Rihani, May. Development as if Women Mattered: An Annotated Bibliography with a Third World Focus. Washington, D.C.: New Trans Century Foundation, 1978.

Roberts, George, and Sinclair, Sonja. Women in Jamaica. Millwood, N.Y.: KTO Press, 1978.

Robertson, Claire C. Sharing the Same Bowl: A Socioeconomic History of Women and Class in Accra, Ghana. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1984.

Rogers, Barbara. The Domestication of Women: Discrimination Developing Societies. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1979.

Schuster, Ilisa. New Women of Lusaka. Palo Alto, CA: Mayfield Publishing Co., 1979.

_____. "Recent Research on Women in Development." Journal of Development Studies 18 (July 1982): 511-35.

Scobie, Alastair. Women of Africa. London: Cassell and Co., 1960.

Sham, Ma'aji Isa. "The Status of Muslim Women in the Northern States of Nigeria." Journal of the Centre for Islamic and Legal Studies 1 (1967): 39-53.

Sipila, Helvi. Women Workers and Society: International Perspectives. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Office, 1976.

Sokoloff, Natalie J. Between Money and Love: The Dialectics of Women's Home and Market Work. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Spring, Anita, and Hansen, Art. "Women's Agricultural Work in Rural Zambia: From Valuation to Subordination." Paper presented at the African Studies Association Meeting, Los Angeles, California, 31 October 1979.

Standing, Guy. Unemployment and Female Labour. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1981.

Steady, Filomina Chloma, editor. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.

Olayiwole, C.B., and Voh, Jacob P. "Local Leaders' and Change Agents' Perception of Women's Roles in Agricultural Activities." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Oni, Bukola. "Position Statement Regarding Rural Women in Development in Nigeria." World Conference on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development, Rome, Italy, 12-20 July 1979.

Onimode, B. "Capitalist Exploitation, Women and National Development." Paper presented at the Conference on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The 1974-75 Recession and the Employment of Women. Washington, D.C.: Organization of Economic Co-operation and Development Publications Center, 1976.

Osuntogun, Ademiyi. "Rural Women in Agricultural Development: A Nigerian Case Study." Paper presented at the Conference on Nigerian Women and Development in Relation to the Changing Family Structure, 1976.

Ounnteaqa, V.C. "The Aba Riot of 1929 and its Relation to the System of Indirect Rule." Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies 7 (November 1965): 273-82.

Paulwe, Denise, editor. Women of Tropical Africa. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1963.

Peattie, Lisa Redfield. Women's Claims: A Study in Political Economy. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983.

Pellow, Deborah. Women in Accra: Options for Autonomy. Algonac, MI: Reference Publications, 1977.

Perchonock, Norma. "Family Class and Modes of Production: Notes on the Material Bases of Women's Oppression." Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Women in Nigeria Conference held at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, 20-22 April 1983.

Poverty and Human Development. New York: Oxford University Press, 1980.

Raza, M. Ratigue. "Men and Women at Work: Theoretical and Empirical Perspectives on Division of Labour in Developing Societies." Paper presented at the 2nd

- Stoecker, Evelyn; Montgomery, Evelyn; and Gott, Edna, editors. Developing Nations: Challenges Involving Women. Conference Proceedings, Women in Development Conference, Texas Tech University, 1982.
- Strobel, Margaret. "Review Essay: African Women." Journal of Women in Culture and Society 1 (Autumn 1982): 109-31.
- Sudarkasa, Niara. Where Women Work: A Study of Yoruba Women in the Marketplace and in the Home. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, 1973.
- Terry, Geraldine. Changes in Labor Force Characteristics of Women in Low Income Rural Areas of the South. Fayetteville, Ark.: University of Arkansas, 1974.
- Tilly, Louise A. "Paths of Proletarianization: Organization of Production, Sexual Division of Labor, and Women's Collective Action." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 400-17.
- Uppal, J.S., and Salkever, Louis R. Africa: Problems in Economic Development. New York: The Free Press, 1972.
- Urdang, Stephanie. Fighting Two Colonialisms: Women in Guinea-Bissau. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.
- Usoro, E.J. "Place of Women in Nigerian Society." African Women 4 (June 1961): 27-30.
- Van Allen, Judith. "Sitting on a Man: Colonialism and the Last Political Institutions of Igbo Women." Canadian Journal of African Studies (1972): 165-81.
- "Aba Riots of Igbo Women's War? Ideology, Stratification, and the Invisibility of Women." In Women in Africa, pp. 59-85. Edited by Nancy Hafkin and Edna Bay. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1976.
- Vaughn, Nigel. The Psychological and Social Implications of the Entrance of Women into the Labor Force: An Annotated Bibliography. Chicago, Ill.: CPL Bibliographies, 1980.
- Walker, Cheryl. Women and Resistance in South Africa. London: ONY Press, 1982.
- Ware, Helen. Women, Education, and Modernization of the Family in West Africa. Canberra, Australia: Australian National University Press, 1981.
- Weinarich, A.K.H. Women and Racial Discrimination in Rhodesia. Paris, France: UNESCO, 1979.
- West, Jackie. Work, Women and the Labour Market. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1982.
- Wilber, Charles K., editor. The Political Economics of Development and Underdevelopment. New York: Random House, 1979.
- "Women in Development." Proceedings and Papers of the International Conference on Women and Food at the University of Arizona, 8-11 January 1978.
- Women and Development: Indicators of Their Changing Role. Paris, France: UNESCO, 1981.
- Young, Kate; Wolkowitz, Carol; and McCullagh, Roslyn. Of Marriage and the Market: Women's Subordination in International Perspective. London: CSE Books, 1981.

EDUCATION

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Mathematics Education for Black American
Females
Olivia Boggs, Instructor
Atlanta University

Armstrong, Jane M. "Achievement and Participation of Women
in Mathematics: Results of Two National Surveys." Journal of Research in Mathematics Education 12
(November 1981): 256-72.

Barnett, Evelyn Brooks. "Nannie Burroughs and the Education
of Black Women." In The Afro-American Woman:
Struggles and Images, pp. 97-108. Edited by Sharon
Harley and Rosalyn Terborg-Penn. Port Washington,
N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Becker, Joanne R. "Differential Treatment of Females and
Males in Mathematics Classes." Journal of Research in
Mathematics Education 12 (January 1981): 40-53.

Buffie, Edward G.; Welch, Ronald C.; and Paige, Donald D.
Mathematics: Strategies of Teaching. Englewood
Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1983.

Cole, Michael, and Means, Barbara. Comparative Studies of
How People Think: An Introduction. Cambridge, MA:
Harvard University Press, 1981.

Davis, Angela Y. "Education and Liberation: A Black
Woman's Perspective." In Women, Race and Class, pp.
99-109. By Angela Davis. New York: Random House,
1981.

Dutton, Wilbur H. Evaluating Pupil's Understanding of
Arithmetic. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall,
1980.

Epstein, Cynthia F. "Positive Effects of Multiple Negative:
Explaining the Success of Black Professional Women." American Journal of Sociology 78 (1973): 912-35.

Evertson, Carolyn, M. et al. "Predictors of Effective
Teaching in Junior High Mathematics Classrooms." Journal of Research in Mathematics Education (May
1980): 167-78.

- Fenneman, Elizabeth, et al. "Increasing Women's Participation in Mathematics: An Intervention Study." Journal of Research in Mathematics Education 12 (1981): 3-14.
- Franklin, Vincent, and Anderson, James. New Perspectives on Black Educational History. Boston, MA: G.K. Hall, 1978.
- Freire, Paulo. Pedagogy of the Oppressed. New York: The Seabury Press, 1968.
- Harris, Irving D. "Factors That Affect Learning." In Emotional Blocks to Learning: A Study of the Reasons for Failure in School. New York: The Free Press, 1961.
- Holt, John. "Fear and Failure." In How Children Fail. New York: Pitman Publishing Co., 1964.
- _____. "How Schools Fail." In How Children Fail. New York: Pitman Publishing Co., 1964.
- Inhelder, Barbel, and Piaget, Jean. The Growth of Logical Thinking: From Childhood to Adolescence. New York: Basic Books, 1958.
- Jackson, Jacqueline J. "But Where are the Men?": The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971): 30-41.
- Kline, Morris. Why Johnny Can't Add. New York: Random House, 1973.
- Ladner, Joyce A. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1972.
- Lerner, Gerda. "The Struggle for Education." In Black Women in White America: A Documentary History, pp. 73-82. Edited by Gerda Lerner. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.
- Martin, Jane R. "Excluding Women from the Educational Realm." Harvard Educational Review 52 (1982): 133-49.
- Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful, Also, Are the Souls of My Black Sisters: A History of the Black Woman in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
- Russell, Michele. "Black-Eyed Blues Connections: Teaching Black Women." In All the Women Are White, All the Blacks Are Men, But Some of Us Are Brave: Black Women's Studies, pp. 196-207. Edited by Gloria Hull,
- Barbara Smith, and Patricia Bell Scott. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.
- Tanner, J.M. "Sequence Tempo and Individual Variation in the Growth of Boys and Girls Aged Twelve to Sixteen." Daedalus 100 (Fall 1971): 907-31.
- Wolfe, Patricia L., et al. "Sex Differences in High School Students: Causal Attributions of Performance in Mathematics." Journal of Research in Mathematics Education (1980): 356-66.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

- Bibliography - Mental Health Issues of African Women
Spring 1984
Margaret W. Clifford, Instructor
Atlanta University
- Akbar, N.L. "Awareness: The Key to Black Mental Health." Journal of Black Psychology 1 (February 1974): 30-37.
- "African Roots of Black Personality." Nation of Islam, Chicago, 1975. (Mimeographed.)
- Alexander, T., and Sillen, S. Racism and Psychiatry. New York: Brunner-Mazel, 1972.
- Anderson, C.S., and Himes, J. "Dating Values and Rooms on a Negro College Campus." Marriage and Family Living 21 (1969): 227-29.
- Andrisani, Paul J., and Shapiro, Mitchell B. "Women's Attitudes Toward Their Jobs: Some Longitudinal Data on a National Sample." Personnel Psychology 31 (Spring 1978): 15-34.
- Apthekar, Herbert. A Documentary History of the Negro People in the United States. Secaucus, N.J.: Citadel Press, 1951.
- Aschenbrenner, J. Lifelines: Black Families in Chicago. New York: Holt, Rhinehart, and Winston, 1975.
- Ash, Philip. "Job Satisfaction Differences Among Women of Different Ethnic Groups." Journal of Vocational Behavior 2 (1972): 495-507.
- Ausubel, D., and Ausubel, P. "Ego Development Among Segregated Negro Children." In Education in Depressed Areas. Edited by A.H. Passow. New York: Columbia University Teachers College, Bureau of Publications, 1963.
- Bailey, S.T. "Ethnic Self-Hatred in Black Psychotics." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1976.
- Baldwin, J.A. "Theory and Research Concerning the Notion of Black Self-Hatred: A Review and Reinterpretation." Journal of Black Psychology 5 (February 1979): 51-78.

- Bambara, Toni Cade. "How Black Women Educate Each Other." Sexual Behavior 2 (1972): 12-13.
- Banks, J.A., and Grambs, J.D. Black Self-Concept. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972.
- Banks, W.C. "White Preference in Blacks: A Paradigm in Search of a Phenomenon." Psychological Bulletin 83 (November 1976): 1179-86.
- Banks, W.C.; McQuater, G.F.; and Ross, J.A. "On the Importance of White Preference and Comparative Difference of Blacks and Others: Reply to Williams and Morland." Psychological Bulletin 86 (January 1979): 33-36.
- Banks, W.M. "The Black Client and the Helping Professional." In Black Psychology. Edited by Reginald L. Jones. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.
- "The Differential Effect of Race and Social Class in Helping." Journal of Clinical Psychology 28 (January 1972): 90-92.
- Bardwick, Judith. Psychology of Women: A Study of Biocultural Conflicts. New York: Harper & Row, 1971.
- _____, editor. Readings on the Psychology of Women. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.
- Baughman, E.E. Black Americans: A Psychological Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1971.
- Beal, F. "Double Jeopardy: To Be Black and Female." New Generations 5 (1969): 23-28.
- Beatty, Richard W. "Supervisory Behavior Related to Job Success of Hard Core Unemployed Over a Two-Year Period." Journal of Applied Psychology 59 (February 1974): 38-42.
- Berlin, Ira. Slaves Without Masters. New York: Vintage Press, 1976.
- Bernard J. Marriage and Family Among Negroes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966.
- "Marriage Stability and Patterns of Status Variableness." Journal of Marriage and the Family 28 (1966b): 421-39.
- Bibring, E. "The Mechanism of Depression." In The Meaning of Despair. Edited by W. Gaylin. New York: Science House, 1968.

- Billingsley, Andrew. Black Families in White America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1968.
- Community. "Family Functioning in the Low-Income Black Community." Social Casework 50 (December 1969): 563-72.
- Bims, Hamilton. "Black Man/Black Woman--Closer Together or Further Apart." Essence, October-November 1973.
- Washington, D.C.: Black Child Development Education Center, 1970.
- Black, C.B. "Black Americans and the Cross-Cultural Counseling and Psychotherapy Experience." In Cross-cultural Counseling and Psychotherapy. By A.J. Marsella and P.B. Pederson. Elmsford, N.Y.: Pergamon Press, 1981.
- Block, J. "The White Worker and the Negro Client in Psychotherapy." Social Work 13 (January 1968): 36-42.
- Blood, R., and Wolfe, D. Husbands and Wives: The Dynamics of Married Living. New York: Free Press, 1960.
- Bond, J.C. Brown is a Beautiful Color. New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., 1969.
- Bond, J., and Perry, P. "Is the Black Male Castrated?." In The Black Woman: An Anthology. Edited by Toni Cade. New York: New American Library, 1970.
- Botkin, B.A. Lay My Burden Down. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1945.
- Boykin, A.W. "Experimental Psychology from a Black Perspective: Issues and Examples." In The Third Annual Conference on Empirical Research in Black Psychology. Edited by W.E. Cross, Jr. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education, 1977.
- Braceu, J. Black Matriarchy: Myth or Reality? Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1971.
- Brand, E.; Ruiz, R.; and Padilla, A. "Ethnic Identification and Preference: A Review." Psychological Bulletin 81 (November 1974): 860-90.
- Breed, W. "The Negro and Fatalistic Suicide." Pacific Sociological Review 13 (1970): 156-62.
- Brislin, Richard W. Cross-Cultural Encounters. Elmsford, N.Y.: Pergamon Press, 1981.
- Brodber, Erna, and Wagner, Nathaniel. "The Black Family, Poverty and Family Planning: Anthropological Impressions." The Family Coordinator 19 (1970): 168-72.
- Brown, G.W.; Bhrolchain, M.H.; and Harris, T. "Social Class and Psychiatric Disturbance Among Women in an Urban Population." Sociology 9 (May 1975): 225-54.
- Brown, R.A. "Counseling Blacks: Abstractions and Reality." In New Directions for College Counselors. Edited by Charles F. Warnath. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1973.
- Brownmiller, Susan. Against Our Will. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1975.
- Bullock, R.C.; Siegal, C.; Rise, P.; Weissman, M.; and Paykel, E. "The Weeping Wife: Marital Relations of Depressed Women." Journal of Marriage and the Family 34 (1975): 488-95.
- Butts, H.F. "Psychoanalysis and Unconscious Racism." Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy 3 (1971): 67-81.
- Cade, Toni. The Black Woman: An Anthology. New York: New American Library 1970.
- Carey, P.M. "Black Women--A Perspective." Twenty-Year Anniversary Commemorative Monography Series, Vol. 1, No. 3. New York: New York University, Institute for Afro-American Affairs, May 1979.
- Carikhuff, R.R. and Pierce, R. "Differential Effects of Therapist Race and Social Class Upon Patient Depth of Self-Exploration in the Initial Clinical Interview." Journal of Consulting Psychology 31 (1967): 632-34.
- Carmichael, Stokely and Hamilton, Charles. Black Power. New York: Vintage Press, 1967.
- Carrington, C.H. "A Comparison of Cognitive and Analytically Oriented Brief Treatment Approaches to Depression in Black Women." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 1979.
- Carter, Ann R. "African Women and Career Counseling: A Model." ANWC Journal 9 (1980): 23-33.
- Cazenave, Noel A. "A Woman's Place: The Attitudes of Middle Class Black Men." Phylon 54 (March 1983).
- Cheek, D.K. Assertive Black...Puzzled White. San Luis Obispo, CA: Impact, 1976.

- Chesler, P. Women and Madness. New York: Doubleday, 1972.
- Chisholm, Shirley. "Race, Revolution and Women." The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971): 17-21.
- _____. "Racism and Anti-Feminism." The Black Scholar 7 (1975): 40-45.
- Clark, Kenneth. "Class and Race as Status-Related Sources of Stress." In Social Stress, pp. 111-40. Edited by S. Levine and N.A. Scotch. Chicago, Ill.: Aldine, 1970.
- _____. Dark Ghetto. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.
- Coles, Jane and Robert. Women in Crisis. New York: Dell Publishers, 1978.
- Coles, R. Children of Crisis: A Study of Courage and Fear. New York: Dell, 1967.
- Collier, L., et al. "The Effect of the Father Absent Home on Lower Class Black Adolescents." Educational Quest 17 (1973): 11-14.
- Comer, J.P. Beyond Black and White. New York: Quadrangle, 1972.
- _____. The Black Family: An Adaptive Perspective. New Haven, CT: Yale University Child Study Center, 1970.
- _____, and Pousaint, A.F. Black Child Care. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1975.
- Coopersmith, Stanley. The Antecedents of Self Esteem. San Francisco, CA: Freeman Press, 1967.
- Crain, Robert L., and Weissman, Carol S. Discrimination, Personality, and Achievement, a Survey of Northern Blacks. New York: Seminar Press, 1972.
- Cross, W.E. "Negro-to-Black Conversion Experience: Toward a Psychology of Black Liberation." Black World 20 (1971): 13-27.
- Cross, W.E., Jr. "Black Family and Black Identity: A Literature Review." Western Journal of Black Studies 2 (1978): 111-24.
- Dansby, P.G. "Black Pride in the Seventies: Fact or Fantasy?" In Black Psychology edited by R.L. Jones. 2nd ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1980.
- Davids, A. "Self-Concept and Mother-Concept in Black and White Preschool Children." Child Psychiatry and Human Development 4 (1973): 30-43.

- Davis, Angela. "Reflections on the Black Woman's Role in the Community of Slaves." The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971): 2-16.
- Day, Caroline Bond. A Study of Some Negro-White Families in the U.S. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1970.
- Dixon-Altener, Carolyn and Altener, Aidan. "The Role of Occupational Status in the Career Aspirations of Black Women." Vocational Guidance Quarterly 25 (1977): 211-15.
- Dodson, Jualyne. To Define Black Womanhood. Atlanta, GA: Institute of the Black World, 1976.
- Doherty, Joseph. Moral Problems of Interracial Marriage. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1949.
- Dohrenwend, B.P. and Dohrenwend, B.S. Social Status and Psychological Disorder. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1969.
- Doughtery, Molly. Becoming a Woman in Rural Black Culture. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1978.
- Drake, S.C., and Cayton, H. Black Metropolis. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich, 1945.
- Draper, Theodore. The Rediscovery of Black Nationalism. New York: Viking Press, 1969.
- DuBois, W.E.B. The Souls of Black Folk. New York: Fawcett World Library, 1961.
- Edwards, G. "Marriage and Family Life Among Negroes." Journal of Negro Education 32 (Summer 1963): 451-65.
- English, W.H. "Minority Group Attitudes of Negroes and Implications for Guidance." Journal of Negro Education 26 (Winter 1957): 99-107.
- Ensminger, Margaret E. "Welfare: Its Relationship to Social Origins: Personal and Family Characteristics." Research Report 143 (January 21, 1980) Journal Announcement RIESFP82.
- Epstein, S. "The Self-Concept Revisited: Or a Theory of a Theory." American Psychologist 28 (November 1973): 404-16.
- Fanon, F. Black Skin, White Masks. New York: Grove Press, 1967.
- Feldstein, Stanley. Once a Slave. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1971.

- Figes, Eva. Patriarchal Attitudes. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett Press, 1970.
- Firestone, Shulamith. The Dialectic of Sex. New York: Bantam Books, 1970.
- Fischer, J. "Negroes, Whites and Rates of Mental Illness: Reconsideration of a Myth." Psychiatry 32 (November 1969): 428-46.
- Flexner, Eleanor. Century of Struggle. New York: Atheneum, 1970.
- Fortes, Meyer. "Kinship and Marriage Among the Ashanti." In African Systems of Kinship and Marriage. Edited by A.R. Radcliffe-Brown and Daryll Ford. New York: Oxford University Press, 1950.
- Foster, Frances S. "Changing Concepts of the Black Woman." Journal of Black Studies 3 (June 1973): 433-54.
- Frazier, E. Franklin. Black Bourgeoisie. New York: Collier, 1962.
- _____. The Negro Family in the United States. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1966.
- _____. Negro Youth at the Crossways. New York: Schocken Books, 1967.
- Gary, Lawrence. Black Men. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.
- Genovese, Eugene. Roll, Jordan, Roll. New York: Vintage Press, 1976.
- _____. The World the Slaveholders Made. New York: Vintage Press, 1977.
- Glasgow, Douglas G. The Black Underclass. San Francisco, CA: Josey-Bass Publishers, 1980.
- Goodman, Mary Ellen. Race Awareness in Young Children. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1952.
- Greenly, James R.; Gillespie, David P.; Lindenthal, Jacob J. "A Race Riot's Effect on Psychological Symptoms." Archives of General Psychiatry 32 (September 1975): 1189-95.
- Grier, W., and Cobbs, P. Black Rage. New York: Bantam Books, 1970.
- Grodon, Richard E.; Hamilton, Sharon; Webb, Susan; Gordon, Katherine K; Plutzky, Max. "Psychiatric Problems of the 1970's." International Journal of Social Psychiatry 22 (1976): 253-364.
- Gurien, P., and Gaylord, C. "Sex-role Constraints: The College Educated Black Woman." Unpublished manuscript. The Institute of Social Research, The University of Michigan, 1975.
- Gurin, P., and Epps, E.G. Black Consciousness, Identity, and Achievement. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1975.
- Outman, Herbert. The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925. New York: Vintage Books, 1976.
- Haley, Alex. Roots: The Saga of an American Family. New York: Doubleday, 1976.
- Hall, W.S.; Cross, W.E.; and Freedle, R. "Stages in the Development of Black Awareness: An Exploratory Investigation." In Black Psychology Edited by R. Jones. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.
- Halpern, F. Survival: Black/White. Elmsford, N.Y.: Pergamon Press, 1973.
- Halsell, Grace. Black-White Sex. New York: Fawcett, 1972.
- _____. Soul Sister. New York: Fawcett, 1969.
- Hannerz, U. "The Roots of Black Manhood." Transaction 6 (1969): 12-21.
- Hansberry, Lorraine. To Be Young, Gifted and Black. New York: Signet Books, 1970.
- Harding, V. "The Black Wedge in America: Struggle, Crisis and Hope, 1955-1975." The Black Scholar 7 (1975): 28-46.
- Hare, Nathan. "The Frustrated Masculinity of the Negro Male." Negro Digest 14 (1964): 5-9.
- _____, and Hare, J. "Black Women." Trans-Action 8 (1970): 65-68.
- Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn, editors. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Harper, F.D. "What Counselors Must Know About the Social Sciences of Black Americans." Journal of Negro Education 42 (1973): 109-16.

Harell, J.P. "Analyzing Black Coping Styles: A Supplemental Diagnostic System." Journal of Black Psychology 5 (February 1979): 99-108.

Harrison, Algea. "Dilemma of Growing Up Black and Female." The Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 20 (1974): 28-40.

Harrison, Ross P., and Wyden, B. The Black Child: A Parent's Guide. New York: Peter Wyden, 1973.

_____. Health, Stress and Coping. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1979.

Hauenstein, Louise S. "Attitudes of Married Women Toward Work and Families." Final Report, NIMH Grant MY-24887, 1977: 7.

Heiss, Jeroid, and Owens, Susan. "Self Evaluation of Blacks and Whites." American Journal of Sociology 78 (1972): 360-70.

Helms, Janet E. "Black Women." Counseling Psychologist 8 (1979): 40-41.

Hendin, H. Black Suicide. New York: Basic Books, 1969.

Hernton, Calvin. Sex and Racism in America. New York: Grove Press, 1965.

Herskovitz, M. The Myth of the Negro Past. New York: Harper & Row, 1941.

Herzog, E. "Is There a 'Breakdown' of the Negro Family?" Social Work 11 (January 1966): 3-10.

Hall, R. The Strengths of Black Families. New York: National Urban League, 1972.

Hooks, Bell. Ain't I A Woman: Black Women and Feminism. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1981.

Horner, M. "Sex Differences in Achievement Motivation and Performance in Competitive and Non-competitive Situations." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1968.

Howze, B. "Black Suicide: With Some Special References to Black Women." Paper presented at the annual convention of the

National Association of Black Psychologists, Detroit, Michigan, 1976.

Huth, T. "Racism and Mental Health: Pursuing Truths." Washington Post, 20 May 1971, H 1, 6.

Hull, Gloria T.; Scott, Patricia Bell; and Smith, Barbara. All the Women Are White, All the Blacks Are Men, But Some of Us Are Brave: Black Women's Studies. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.

Hyman, H.H., and Reed, J.S. "Black Matriarchy Reconsidered: Evidence from Secondary Analysis of Sample Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly 33 (Fall 1969): 346-54.

Isaacs, Harold. The New World of Negro Americans. New York: Viking Press, 1963.

Ilfeld, F.W. "Characteristics of Current Social Stressors." Psychological Reports 39 (Dec. 1976, Part 2): 1231-34.

Jackson, G.C. "The Use of Roleplaying in Job Interviews with Job Corps Females." Journal of Employment Counseling 9 (1972): 130-39 (b).

Jackson, Jacqueline J. Aging and Black Women. Washington, D.C.: College and University Press, 1975.

_____. "Black Women Created Equal to Black Men." Essence, November 1973, pp. 56-72.

_____. "Black Women in a Racist Society." In Racism and Mental Health, pp. 185-268. Edited by Charles Willie et al. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1974.

_____. "But Where are the Black Men?" The Black Scholar 3 (Dec. 1971): 30-41.

_____. "Comparative Life Styles and Family and Friend Relationships Among Older Black Women." The Family Coordinator 21 (1972): 477-86.

_____. Epidemiological Aspects of Mental Illness Among Older Black Women and Men. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Medical Center, 1978.

_____. "Ordinary Black Husbands: The Truly Hidden Men." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 20 (1974): 19-27.

- Jackson, Lorraine B. "The Attitudes of Black Females Toward Upper and Lower Class Black Males." Journal of Black Psychology 2 (February 1975): 53-64.
- Jøffries, D. "Counseling for the Strengths of Black Women." The Counseling Psychologist 6 (1976): 20-22.
- Jenkins, Adelbert H. The Psychology of the Afro-American--A Humanistic Approach. Elmsford, New York: Pergamon Press, 1982.
- Johnson, C.S. Shadow of the Plantation. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1934.
- Johnson, Willa D., and Green, Thomas L. Perspectives on Afro-American Women. Washington, D.C.: ECAA Publications, Inc., 1972.
- Jones, Enrico, and Karchin, Sheldon J. Minority Mental Health. New York: Praeger, Publishers, 1982.
- Jones, Leroi. Home. New York: William Morrow, 1966.
- Jones, M.H., and Jones, M.C. "The Neglected Client." The Black Scholar 1 (January/February 1970): 35-42.
- Jones, R., editor. Black Psychology. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.
- Jongeward, D., and Scott, D. Affirmative Action for Women: A Practical Guide. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1974.
- Joseph, Gloria I., and Lewis, Jill. Common Differences: Conflicts in Black and White Feminist Perspectives. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1981.
- Kamii, C., and Radin, N. "Class Differences in the Socialization Practices of Negro Mothers." Journal of Marriage and the Family 29 (1967): 302-10.
- Karon, Bertram. The Negro Personality. New York: Springer Publishing Co., Inc., 1958.
- Kincaid, M. "Identity and Therapy in the Black Community." Personnel and Guidance Journal 47 (May 1969): 884-90.
- King, K. "A Comparison of the Negro and White Family Power Structure in Low-Income Families." Child and Family 6 (1967): 65-74.
- Kline, Anna, and Meese, Elizabeth. Psychosocial Influences on Patterns of Prenatal Care Among Rural Alabama Women. Springfield, VA: NTIS, 1981.
- Kosa, J.; Antonovsky, A.; and Sola, I.K. Poverty and Health: A Sociological Analysis. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1969.
- Kramer, M.; Rosen, B.M.; and Willis, E.M. "Definitions and Distributions of Mental Disorders in a Racist Society." In Racism and Mental Health Edited by Charles V. Willie, et al. Pittsburgh, PA: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1974.
- Kronus, S. The Black Middle Class. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Murrill, 1970.
- Ladner, Joyce. "The Legacy of Black Womanhood." Tuesday (1972): 4-5, 18-20.
- _____. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. New York: Doubleday, 1971.
- Larson, Clazete, editor. Marriage Across the Color Line. Chicago, Ill.: Johnson Publishing Co., 1965.
- Larue, Linda. "The Black Movement and Women's Liberation." The Black Scholar 1 (1970): 36-42.
- Lerner, B. Therapy in the Chetto: Political Impotence and Personal Disintegration. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1972.
- Lerner, Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America. New York: Vintage Press, 1972.
- Lewis, H. Blackways of Kent. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1955.
- Lewis, H. "Culture, Class, and Family Life Among Low-Income Urban Negroes." In Employment, Race, and Poverty. Edited by A. Ross and H. Hill. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1967.
- Liebow, E. Tally's Corner. Boston, MA: Little, Brown, 1967.
- Lincoln, C. Eric. The Black Muslims in America. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1961.
- Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex and Class. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1980.

- Logan, Rayford. The Betrayal of the Negro. New York: Collier, 1954.
- Lucas, Frances. "Miles to Go Before We Sleep." Mental Health 59 (Spring 1975): 14-16.
- McNeely, R.L., and Colen, John L. Aging in Minority Group. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1983.
- Mack, D. "Where the Black Matriarchy Theorists Went Wrong." Psychology Today 4 (1971): 86-88.
- Malcolm X. The Autobiography of Malcolm X. New York: Grove Press, 1965.
- Maxwell, J.W. "Rural Negro Father Participation in Family Activities." Rural Sociology 33 (March 1968): 80-93.
- Mayo, Julia. "The New Black Feminism: A Minority Report." In Contemporary Sexual Behavior: Critical Issues in the 1970's. Edited by Joseph Zubin and John Money. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973.
- Meier, August, and Rudwick, Elliott. From Plantation to Ghetto. New York: Hill and Want, 1966.
- Meyers, Lena Wright. Black Women, Do They Cope Better? Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1980.
- "Black Women: Selectivity Among Roles and Reference Groups in Maintenance of Self-Esteem." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 21 (1975): 39-47.
- Miller, S.M., et al. "A Critique of the Non-Deferred Gratification Pattern." In Poverty in America. Edited by L. Fermon, et al. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1965.
- Milner, Christina, and Milner, Richard. Black Players. Boston, MA: Little Brown and Co., 1972.
- Moore, Clark D., and Dunbar, Ann. Africa Yesterday and Today. New York: Bantam Books, 1968.
- Moore, Mordean T. "The Mental Health Problems and Treatment of Black Women in an Urban Community Mental Health Center." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1979.
- Morgan, Robin, editor. Sisterhood is Powerful. New York: Vintage Press, 1970.
- Mosley, Myrtis H. "Black Women in Higher Education." Journal of Black Studies (September 1978).
- Moss, G.R., and Boren, J.J. "Depression as a Model for Behavioral Analysis." Comprehensive Psychiatry 12 (1972): 581-90.
- Mostow, E., and Newberry, P. "Work Role and Depression in Women: A Comparison of Workers and Housewives in Treatment." American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 45 (May 1975): 538-48.
- Moynihan, D.P. The Negro Family: The Case for National Action. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1965.
- Murray, Pauli. "The Liberation of Black Women." In Voices of the New Feminism. Edited by Mary Lou Thompson. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1970.
- Myers, R.F., and King, L.M. "Mental Health Issues in the Development of the Black American Child." In The Psychosocial Development of Minority Group Children. Edited by G.J. Powell, A. Morales, and Y. Yamamoto. New York: Brunner/Mazel, in press.
- Myrdal, Gunnar. An American Dilemma. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1944.
- Nelson, Charmeyne D. "Myths about Black Women Workers in Modern America." The Black Scholar 6 (1975): 11-15.
- Nichols, Charles. Black Men in Chains. New York: Lawrence Hill, 1972.
- Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful, Also, Are the Souls of My Black Sisters: A History of the Black Woman in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
- Nobles, W.W. "African Science: The Consciousness of Self." In African Philosophy: Assumption and Paradigms for Research on Black Persons. Edited by L. King, V.J. Dixon and W.W. Nobles. Los Angeles, CA: Fanon Research Center, 1976: 163-74.
- "Psychological Research and the Black Self-Concept: A Critical Review." Journal of Social Issues 29 (1979): 11-32.
- Nye, F.I. "Child Adjustment in Broken and in Unhappy Homes." Marriage and Family Living 19 (1957): 356-61.
- Parker S. "Social and Psychological Dimensions of the Family Role Performance of the Negro Males." Journal of Marriage and the Family 31 (1969): 500-06.

- Parker, S., and Kleiner, R. "Characteristics of Negro Mothers in Single-Headed Households." Journal of Marriage and the Family 28 (1966): 507-13.
- Parrish, Milton. "Black Woman's Guide to the Black Man." Essence, April 1974, pp. 56-57.
- Pauline, Denise, editor. Women in Tropical Africa. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press, 1963.
- Pendergrass, Virginia E., editor. Women Winning: A Handbook for Action Against Sex Discrimination. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1979.
- Pendergrass, Virginia E.; Kimmel, Ellen; Joesting, Joan; Petersen, Joyce; and Bush, Endilee. "Sex Discrimination Counseling." American Psychologist 31 (1976): 36-46.
- Penn, Nolan E. "Mental Health Characteristics of Elderly Black Urban Dwellers." Paper presented at the Quality of Life and Mental Health of Minority Elderly Persons Research Symposium, sponsored by the National Center on Black Aged, Dayton, Ohio, 23-24 May 1978.
- Pettigrew, T.F. A Profile of the Negro America. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1964.
- Poussaint, Alvin F. "The Self-Image of the Negro-American." In Old Memories, New Moods. Edited by P. Rose. New York: Atherton Press.
- Pugh, T.J., and Mudd, E.H. "Attitudes of Black Women and Men Toward Using Community Services." Journal of Religion and Health 10 (July 1971): 256-77.
- Pugh, R.W. Psychology and the Black Experience. Monterey, CA: Brooks/Cole, 1972.
- Quarles, Benjamin. The Negro in the Making of America. London: Collier-Macmillan, Ltd., 1964.
- Radloff, L.S. "Sex Differences in Depression: The Effects of Occupation and Marital Status." Sex Roles 1 (1975): 249-65.
- Rainwater, L. "Crucibles of Identity." In The Negro American. Edited by T. Parsons and K. Clark. Boston, MA: Beacon, 1966.
- Reid, Inez. Together Black Women. New York: Emerson Hall, 1972.
- Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances. "Dialectics of Black Male-Female Relationships." In The Black Woman, pp. 251-63. Edited by LaFrances Rodgers-Rose. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- Rose, Harold M., editor. Lethal Aspects of Urban Crime. Lexington, VA: Lexington Books, 1979.
- Rosenberg, M., and Simmons, R.G. Black and White Self-Esteem: The Urban School Child. Washington, D.C.: American Sociological Association, 1971.
- Rosenblatt, Aaron, and Mayer, John E. "Help Seeking for Family Problems: A Survey of Utilization and Satisfaction." American Journal of Psychiatry 128 (November 1972): 1136-40.
- Sacks, S.R. "Influence of Black is Beautiful Program on Black Adolescents' Drawings and High Status Job Selections." Unpublished manuscript, Columbia University Teachers College, 1972.
- Scanzoni, J. The Black Family in Modern Society. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1971.
- Schockley, Ann. "The New Black Feminists." Northwest Journal of African and Black American Studies 2 (1974): 1-5.
- Schofield, Janet Ward. Black and White in School, Trust, Tension, or Tolerance? New York: Praeger Publishers, 1982.
- Schulz, David A. Coming Up Black. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1969.
- Scott, J.P., and Senay, E.C., editors. Separation and Depression. Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1973.
- Seiden, R.H. "We're Driving Young Blacks to Suicide." Psychology Today, August 1970, pp. 24-28.
- Silberman, Charles. Crisis in Black and White. New York: Vintage Press, 1964.
- Smith, Elsie H. "Mental Health and Service Delivery Systems for Black Women." Journal of Black Studies 12 (December 1981): 126-41.

- Smith, O.S., and Gundlach, R.H. "Group Therapy for Blacks in a Therapeutic Community." American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 44 (January 1974): 26-36.
- Smith, Page. Daughters of the Promised Land. Boston, MA: Little Brown & Co., 1971.
- Smith, William D.; Burtlew, Ann K.; Mosley, Myrtis H.; and Whitney, W. Monty. Minority Issues in Mental Health. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1978.
- Smock, Audrey Chapman, United Church for World Missionaries. Women's Education in Developing Countries, Opportunities and Outcome. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1981.
- Smyth, Kathleen; Call, Jim; Hansell, Stephen; Sparacino, Jack; and Strodtbeck, Fred L. "Type A Behavior Pattern and Hypertension Among Inner-City Black Women." Nursing Research 27 (1978): 30-35.
- Stack, C.B. All Our Kin: Strategies for Survival in a Black Community. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.
- Staples, Robert. The Black Family: Essays and Studies. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing, 1971.
- _____. The Black Woman in America. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1973.
- _____. "The Matricentric Family: A Cross-Cultural Examination." Journal of Marriage and the Family 34 (1972): 156-65.
- _____. "The Myth of the Black Matriarchy." The Black Scholar 1 (January/February 1970): 2-9.
- _____. "The Sexuality of Black Women." Sexual Behavior 2 (1972): 4-15.
- _____. "Some Comments on Black Women and Women's Liberation." The Black Scholar (1971): 53-54.
- _____. "The Status of Black Women: Sex, Marriage and the Family." In Perspectives on Afro-American Women. Edited by W. Johnson and Thomas L. Green. Washington, D.C.: ECAA Publications: 45-48.
- Steele, R.F. "Clinical Comparison of Black and White Suicide Attempters." Journal of Counseling and Clinical Psychology 45 (1977): 982-86.
- Stimpson, Catherine. "Thy Neighbor's Wife, Thy Neighbor's Servants: Women's Liberation and Black Civil Rights." In Women in Sexist Society. Edited by Vivian Gorsick and Barbara Moran. New York: Basic Books, 1971.
- Stokes, G. "Black Woman to Black Man." Liberator 8 (1968): 17-19.
- Sue, D.W., and Sue, S. "Ethnic Minorities: Resistance to Being Researched." Professional Psychology 3 (1972): 11-17.
- Sue, S.; McKinney, H.; Allen, D.; and Hall, J. "Delivery of Community Mental Health Services to Black and White Clients." Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 42 (1974): 794-801.
- Taylor, R.L. "Psychosocial Development Among Black Children and Youth: A Reexamination." American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 46 (1976): 4-19.
- Tenhouten, W.D. "The Black Family: Myth and Reality." Journal for the Study of Internal Processes 33 (1970): 145-73.
- _____. "The Thomas and Cross Models of Psychological Maturity: A Review." Journal of Black Psychology 7 (1978): 13-31.
- Thomas, A., and Sillen, S. Racism and Psychiatry. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1972.
- Tomes, H. "The Impact of Cultural Influences on Psychotherapy." In Successful Psychotherapy. Edited by J.L. Claghorn. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1976.
- Tonks, C.M.; Paykel, E.S.; and Klerman, G.L. "Clinical Depression Among Negroes." American Journal of Psychiatry 127 (April 1970): 329-35.
- Turner, B., and McCaffrey, J. "Socialization and Career Orientation Among Black and White College Women." Journal of Vocational Behavior 3 (1974): 307-19.
- Turner, Samuel, and Jones, Russell T., editors. Behavior Modification in Black Populations. New York: Plenum Press, 1982.
- Twyner, Brenda Kay. "To be Black, Female and Professional: An Exploration of Experiences with Sexism and Racism." M.S.W. Thesis, Smith College Studies in Social Work, 1976.
- Udry, J. Richard; Bauman, Karl E.; and Morris, Naomi M. "Changes in Premarital Coital Experience of Recent Decade-of-Birth

horts of Urban American Women." Journal of Marriage and the Family 37 (Fall 1975): 783-87.

etri, Lois Teresa. "Women in the Higher Civil Service: A Re-examination of Representative Bureaucracy." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 1982.

ntress, C.E. "The Negro Personality Reconsidered." Journal of Negro Education 35 (Spring 1966): 210-17.

Journal 48 (May 1970): 713-19.

lance, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Super Woman. New York: Dial Press, 1978.

rd, S.H., and Braun, J. "Self-Esteem and Racial Preference in Black Children." American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 42 (1972): 644-47.

rheit, G.; Holzer, C.E., III; and Arey, S.A. "Race and Mental Illness: An Epidemiological Update." Journal of Health and Social Behavior 16 (1975): 243-56.

ner, W. Lloyd; Junker, B.H.; and Adams, W.A. Color and Human Nature. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1941.

hington, Joseph. Marriage in Black and White. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1970.

tkins, Mel, and David, Jay. To Be A Black Woman: Portraits in Fact and Fiction. New York: William Morrow, 1970.

lss, B.L., and Kupfer, D.J. "The Black Patient and Research in a Community Mental Health Center: Where Have all the Patients Gone?" American Journal of Psychiatry 131 (June 1974): 415-18.

lssnat, M. "The Depressed Woman and Her Rebellious Adolescent." Social Casework 53 (1972): 563-70.

ston, P., and Mednick, M. "Race, Social Class and the Motive to Avoid Success in Women." Journal of Cross Cultural Psychology 7 (1970): 284-92.

lte, K.P. "Toward a Definition of the Black Self-Concept: An Analysis of Meaning Ascriptions." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1977.

lliams, Eric. Capitalism and Slavery. New York: Capricorn, 1966.

Williams, George W. Do Negroes Really Believe Black is Beautiful? New York: Vantage Press, 1974.

Williams, J.E., and Morland, J.K. "Comment on Bank's 'White Preference in Blacks: A Paradigm in search of a Phenomenon.'" Psychological Bulletin 86 (January 1976): 28-32.

Child. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1976.

Willie, C.V. "Ethnicity and Mental Health." In Community Mental Health in a Pluralistic Society. Edited by S. Sue and T. Moore. New York: Human Sciences Press, 1980.

Willie, C.V.; Kramer, B.M.; and Brown, B.S., editors. Racism and Mental Health: Essays. Contemporary Community Health Series. Pittsburgh, PA: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1974.

Wilson, Amos N. The Developmental Psychology of the Black Child. New York: Africana Research Publications, 1981.

Woodward, C. Vann. The Strange Career of Jim Crow. New York: Oxford University Press, 1957.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Black Women in Educational Administration
Spring 1985

Roberta S. Tyson, Instructor
Southern University

BOOKS

- Astin, Helen S. Woman Doctorate in America. New York: Russell Sage, 1970.
- Cain, Glen George. Married Women in the Labor Force: An Economic Analysis. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1966.
- Davis, Allison, and Havighurst, Robert J. "Social Class and Color Differences in Child Rearing." In Personality in Nature, Society and Culture, 3rd edition. Edited by Clyde Kluchohn and Henry A. Murray. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1959.
- Jegler, Carl N. "Revolution Without Ideology: The Changing Place of Women in America." In The Woman in America. Edited by Robert J. Lifton. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1965.
- Jougless, Hari R. University of Minnesota Studies in Predicting Scholastic Achievement. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press, 1962.
- fernandez, John P. Black Managers in White Corporations. New York: Wiley and Sons, 1975.
- Idell, Linda S. Women in the Professions: What's All the Fuss About? New York: Sage, 1974.
- oreman, Clark. Environmental Factors in Negro Elementary Education. Chicago, Ill.: Norton and Company, 1932.
- orer, Lucille K. The Birth Order Factor: How Your Personality is Influenced by Your Place in the Family. New York: Pocket Books, 1978.
- runk, Harold H. Women in the Organization. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977.
- inzberg, Eli, and Yohalem, Alice M., editors. Corporate Lib: Women's Challenge to Management. New York: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973.

Githens, Marianne, and Prestage, Jewel. A Portrait of Marginality: The Political Behavior of the American Woman. New York: David McKay, 1977.

Harris, Patricia Roberts. "Problems and Solutions in Solving Equality of Women." In Women in Higher Education. Edited by W. Todd Furniss and Patricia A. Graham. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1974.

Hennig, Margaret, and Jardim, Anne. The Managerial Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor/Doubleday, 1976.

Jewell, Donald O. Women and Management: An Expanding Role. Atlanta, GA: Georgia State University Press, 1977.

Johnson, Charles S. The Negro College Graduate. Durham, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1938.

Katz, Jacob. In Search of Autonomy: The Educated Woman. New York: Van-Nostrand-Rein, 1971.

Ladd, Everett C. Negro Political Leadership in the South. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1966.

Maccoby, Eleanor E. The Development of Sex Differences. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1966.

Mednick, Martha T., Shuch, et al. Women and Achievement: Social and Motivational Analyses. New York: Wiley, 1975.

Pohlman, Edward H. Psychology of Birth Planning. New York: General Learning Corporation, 1969.

Quinn, Robert P. The Decision to Discriminate: A Study of Executive Selection. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, 1968.

Tull, Donald S., and Albaum, Gerald S. Survey Research: A Decisional Approach. New York: Intext Educational Publishers, 1973.

Williams, Marcille Gray. The New Executive Woman. New York: Chilton Book Company, 1977.

PERIODICALS

Abu-Laban, Sharon McIrvin, and Abu-Laban, Baha. "Women and the Aged as Minority Groups: A Critique." Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology 14 (February 1977): 103-16.

- Andriean, Paul J., and Shapiro, Mitchell B. "Women's Attitudes Toward Their Jobs: Some Longitudinal Data on a National Sample." Personnel Psychology 31 (Spring 1978): 15-34.
- Berman, Ellen; Sacks, Sylvia; and Hold, Lief. "The Two-Professional Marriage: A New Conflict Syndrome." Journal of Sex and Marital Therapy 3 (Spring 1975): 116-28.
- Broverman, Inge K., et al. "Sex-role Stereotypes: A Current Appraisal." Journal of Social Issues 28 (February 1972): 59-78.
- Clark, Edward T. "Influence of Sex and Social Class on Occupational Preference and Perception." Personnel and Guidance Journal 45 (May 1967): 440-44.
- Crutin, Joseph M., and Pancrazio, Sally B. "Women as Educational Leaders." Phi Delta Kappan 60 (April 1979): 583-86.
- Dullea, Georgia. "Women in Classrooms, Not the Principal's Office." The New York Times 13 July 1975.
- Elton, Charles F., and Rose, Harriett. "Significance of Personality in the Vocational Choice of College Women." Journal of Counseling Psychology 14 (June 1967): 293-98.
- Epstein, Cynthia. "Positive Effects of the Multiple Negative: Explaining the Success of Black Professional Women." In Changing Women in a Changing Society. Edited by JoAnn Huber. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1973.
- Farfinkle, Stuart H. "Occupations of Women and Black Workers, 1962-1974." Monthly Labor Review (November 1975): 25-35.
- Fraham, Patricia Anderson. "Women in Academe." Science 169 (January 1970): 1284-90.
- Haney, James E. "The Effects of the Brown Decision on Black Educators." The Journal of Negro Education 47 (Winter 1978): 88-95.
- Hartley, Richard E. "Current Patterns in Sex Roles: Children's Perspectives." Journal of the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors 25 (March 1961): 3-13.
- Helson, Ravenna. "The Changing Image of the Career Woman." Journal of Social Issues 28 (February 1972): 33-46.
- Herman, Alexis M. "Still Small Change for Black Women." Money Magazine, February 1979, pp. 34-35.
- Hoffman, Lois Wladis. "The Employment of Women, Education and Fertility." The Merrill-Palmer Quarterly 20 (Spring 1974): 280-91.
- Kahne, Hilda. "Women in the Professions: Career Considerations and Job Placement Techniques." Journal of Economic Issues (September 1971): 28-45.
- Kimmel, Ellen, et al. "Specific Programs to Promote Women into Educational Administration." Phi Delta Kappan 16 (April 1979): 586-88.
- Ladner, Joyce. "The Black Woman Today." Ebony, May 1977, pp. 33-42.
- Mednick, Martha T. Shuch, and Puryear, Gerald. "Motivational and Personality Factors Related to Career Goals of Black College Women." Journal of Social and Behavior Science 21 (January 1975): 1-30.
- Morrison, Robert F., and Sebald, Maria Luise. "Personal Characteristics Differentiating Female Executive from Female Non-Executive Personnel." Journal of Applied Psychology 59 (October 1974): 656-59.
- Nixon, Mary. "Equal Opportunity: Still Empty Words." The ATA Magazine (January-February 1975): 87-94.
- Orth, Charles D. III, and Jacobs, Frederic. "Women in Management: Pattern for Change." Harvard Business Review (July-August 1971): 139-47.
- Ovard, Glen F. "Professional Women in Public Schools, 1970-71." New Research Bulletin 49 (October 1971): 67-68.
- Sandis, Eva E. "The Transmission of Mother's Educational Ambitions as Related to Specific Socialization Techniques." Journal of Marriage and the Family 32 (February 1970): 204-11.
- Schwartz, Ellen Bay. "Psychological Barriers to Increased Employment of Women." Issues in Industrial Society 2 (January 1971): 70-72.

stead, Bette Ann. "Women and Men in Management." Vital Speeches of the Day, 15 October 1979, pp. 10-16.

teinmann, Anne, and Fox, David J. "Attitudes Toward Women's Family Role among Black and White Undergraduates." The Family Coordinator, October 1970, pp. 363-68.

angri, Sandra Schwartz. "Determinants of Occupational Role Innovation Among College Women." Journal of Social Issues 28 (February 1972): 177-99.

aylor, Suzanne S. "Educational Leadership: A Male Domain?" Phi Delta Kappan, October 1973, pp. 124-28.

erborg, James R. "Women in Management: A Research Review." Journal of Applied Psychology 62 (December 1971): 647-64.

hompson, Jacqueline. "On Being Black and Female and an Accountant." MBA-Master in Business Administration, February 1975, pp. 84-86.

eathers, Diane. "The Working Woman and the Men in Her Life." Black Enterprise, August 1970, pp. 14-17 and 50.

eston, Peter J.; and Mednick, Martha T. Shuch. "Race, Social Class and the Motive to Avoid Success in Women." Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology 1 (September 1970): 283-91.

Women Rank Louisiana Low in Educational Opportunities." Morning Advocate 10 January 1978, Sec. C, p. 3.

HESES AND DISSERTATIONS

ter, Margaret Helen. "The Role of Women in Administration in State Universities and Land Grant Colleges." Ph.D. dissertation, Arizona State University, 1972.

uell, Emmett Harold, Jr. "The Politics of Frustration: An Analysis of Negro Leadership in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, 1953-1966." M.A. Thesis, Louisiana State University, 1967.

ook, Barbara Ivy Wood. "Role Aspirations as Evidenced in Senior Women." Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University, 1967.

arvey, Rose Marie. "The Effects of Self-Perception Upon Occupational Change: A Comparative Study of Two Groups

of Women Teachers." Ed.D. dissertation, Ball State University, 1972.

Gillette, Thomas Lee. "The Working Mother: A Study of the Relationship Between Maternal Employment and Family Structure as Influenced by Class and Race." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, 1961.

Hulett, Sarah Anne. "Selected Vertical Mobility Determiners of Women Educators in Missouri." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, 1976.

Karman, Felice Joanne. "Women: Personal and Environmental Factors in Role Identification and Career Choice." Ed.D. dissertation, University of California, 1972.

Kennedy, John J., Jr. "Familial and Cultural Factors Influencing the Occupational Choice of Women Who are High Academic Achievers." Ed.D. dissertation, New York University, 1972.

McKenzie, Sheila Pereira. "A Comparative Study of Feminine Role Perceptions: Selected Traditional Attitudes of Professional Women and Housewives." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Houston, 1972.

Moore, Linda Lee. "The Relationship of Academic Group Membership to the Motive to Avoid Success in Women." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1971.

Neidig, Marilyn Bond. "Women Applicants for Administrative Positions--Attitudes Held by Administrators and School Boards." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1973.

Pass, Barbara Harper. "A Study of Administrative Women in Education." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1976.

Tyson, Roberta Shade. "A Descriptive Study of Factors Influencing the Professional Mobility of Black Female Administrators in Public Education in Louisiana Between 1952 and 1978." Ed.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1980.

Zimmerman, Jeanne Noll. "The Status of Women in Educational Administration Positions Within the Central Offices of Public Schools." Ed.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1971.

PEERS AND MONOGRAPHS

quist, Elizabeth, and Angrist, Shirley S. "Role Model Influences on College Women's Career Aspirations." Paper presented at the American Sociological Association Annual Meeting, 1970.

le, Lorraine Dittrich. "Work Values and Background Factors as Predictors of Women's Desire to Work." Bureau of Business Research Monograph, Number 208. Columbus, Ohio: The Ohio State University Press, 1962.

re, Florence. "Women in Administrative Positions in Public Education." Paper prepared for the Recruitment Leadership and Training Institute, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July, 1974.

elsky, William P., Lever, Michael. "Occupational Goals, Expectations and Anticipatory Goal Deflection Experiences by Negro Girls Residing in Low-Income Rural and Urban Places." Paper presented at the Southwestern Sociological Society Meeting, Dallas, Texas, March, 1967.

. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. Occupational Characteristics. Population subject reports (PC-2, 7A), Table 2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. Detailed Characteristics of the Population. Volume 1, Part 1, U.S. Summary Section. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970.

. Department of Labor. Employment Standards Administration. Women's Bureau. The Earnings Gap Between Men and Women. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

. Department of Labor. Employment Standards Administration. Women's Bureau. Minority Women Workers: A Statistical Overview. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

. Department of Labor. Employment Standards Administration. Women's Bureau. Women Workers Today. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

t, Philip T. "Women in Administrative Positions in Public Education." Paper prepared for the Recruitment Leadership and Training Institute, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July, 1974.

HEALTH

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Health Issues of Africana Women
Spring 1985
Barbara Morgan, Instructor
Atlanta Jr. College

Abraham, W.E. The Mind of Africa. Chicago, Ill.:
University of Chicago Press, 1962.

"Africa's Health: Endemic Diseases." Journal of Human
Relations 8 (Spring-Summer 1960): 437-42.

Alexander, Leslie L. "Dangers of Smoking in Women."
National Medical Association Journal 73 (January 1981):
16.

Ammer, Christine. The A to Z of Women's Health: A Concise
Encyclopedia. New York: Facts on File, 1983.

Barnes, Kiser D. "Women Continue Health Tradition." Afro
American Magazine, 25 November 1972, pp. 7-8.

Barnum, Catherine. "Don't Take Life and Good Health for
Granted." Essence, March 1974, p. 26.

"A Black Woman's Guide to Skin Care." McCalls, February
1977, p. 140.

Brooke, E.W. "Blueprint for an Open Society." Negro Digest
16 (November 1966): 5-18.

Butler, Edith. "The First National Conference on Black
Women's Health Issues." Womenwise (Fall 1983): 2-3.

"The Care of Women and Children." In The Health of Slaves
on Southern Plantations, pp. 111-28. By William Dosithe
Postell. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith, 1970.

Carothers, J.C. "African Mind in Health and Disease."
Journal of Human Relations 8 (Spring-Summer 1960):
442-54.

Chaney, Elsa. "Scenarios of Hunger in the Caribbean:
Migration, Decline of Small-holder Agriculture and the
Feminization of Farming." East Lansing, MI: Michigan
State University Working Papers, 1983.

Chesler, Phyllis. Women and Madness. 1st edition. Garden
City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1972.

"Glorifying Negro Womanhood." Service 5 (June 1941): 7.

Greenlee, Cynthia. "Why Women Behave as They Do." The Negro 3 (September 1945): 4-5.

Grigsby, Margaret. "Health Problems of Africa." National Medical Association Journal 66 (March 1974): 87-103.

Harris, J. "Sister-to-Sister: The Caribbean." Essence, January 1981, pp. 71.

Hawlans, Anita. "Partners in Health." Essence, January 1981, pp. 52+.

Heller, Martin, editor. The International Family Health Encyclopedia. Volumes 1-21. London: American Family Enterprises, Orbis Publishing Limited, 1971.

Hollingshead, A.B., and Redlich, F.C. Social Class and Mental Illness. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1958.

Holmes, Anne. "Eclampsia - A Threat to Your Pregnancy." Essence, April 1974, p. 34.

Houghton, J.G. "Trends in Morbidity and Mortality in the Negro American." Integrated Education 5 (June-July 1967): 54-56.

Howell, R. "Diabetes: Black Women Are Its No. 1 Victims." Ebony, March 1979, pp. 64-66.

"Improving Harlem's Health Profile." Sepia, June 1969, pp. 34-38.

Johnson, Georgia A. "The Black Female: Her Image and Choice of Medical Care." In Perspectives on Afro American Women, pp. 54-60. Edited by Willa D. Johnson and Thomas L. Green. Washington, D.C.: Educational Community Counselors Associates, Inc., 1975.

Johnson, W. "How to Tame the Stress in Your Life." Essence, April 1983, pp. 82-83.

Johnson, Willa, and Green, Thomas L., editors. Perspectives on Afro American Women. Washington, D.C.: Educational Community Counselors Associates, Inc., 1975.

Kennard, Gail. "Sterilization Abuse." Essence, October 1974, pp. 66-67.

Kiple, Kenneth. "African Connection: Slavery, Disease and Racism." Phylon 26 (September 1980): 211-22.

Christopher, Gail C. "That We Should Have Life." Essence, May 1980, pp. 108-10.

Clarke, M.L. "Cancer and the Black Woman." Essence, October 1972, p. 12.

Chen, Yehudi A. "Structure and Function: Family Organization and Socialization in a Jamaican Community." American Anthropologist 58 (1956): 664-86.

Coleman, John B. "Women: An Interview with Dr. John B. Coleman." Sepia, April 1981, pp. 68-75.

Edlythe. "What You Should Know About Female Infections." Essence, October 1975, p. 73.

Edith, and Millman, Michael. Health Care for the Urban Poor: Directions for Policy. Totowa, N.J.: Landmark Studies, Rowan and Allanheld, 1983.

Directory of Federal Aid for Health and Allied Fields. Santa Monica, CA: Ready Press, 1982.

Gold, L.W. "Psychological Pressure Upon Modern Africa." Journal of Human Relations 8 (Spring-Summer 1960): 465-72.

Gilbert. "Diabetes: Black Women Are Its No. 1 Victims." Ebony, March 1979, pp. 64-66.

Melloni's Illustrated Medical Dictionary. Baltimore, MD: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1979.

Miller, R.M., and Miller, K.S. "Comparative Psychological Studies of Negroes and Whites in the United States." Psychological Bulletin 70 (1968): 1-58.

The Economics of Health Care." Black Enterprise, June 1972, pp. 17-20.

Essence Rx." Essence, May 1980, pp. 109-10.

Arthur, M., and White, P.S. "Getting in Tune." Essence, February 1982, pp. 72-77.

Ayles, Joseph N., Jr. "Health, Brutality and the Black Life Cycle." The Black Scholar 5 (May 1974): 2-9.

George, Emmett. "Famine Stalks Africa." Sepia, November 1980, pp. 62-68.

Afford-Jones, W. On Being a Woman: The Modern Woman's Guide to Gynecology. New York: Macmillan, 1971.

- Lemieux, Melba. "Common Ailments Specifically Related to Women." Black Collegian 8 (May-June 1978): 67-69.
- Llewellyn-Jones, Derek. Everywoman and Her Body. New York: Laplinger Publishing Co., 1971.
- "Lupus Erythematosus; Systemic Lupus." Ebony, April 1979, pp. 127-28.
- Mauldin, Gracie. "Doing Something Strong For Myself (excerpt from Portraits in Black)." Essence, November 1979, pp. 76-77.
- Mental Health Services Information and Referral Directory, 1st edition. Thousand Oaks, CA: Ready Reference Press, 1978.
- Milholland, John E. "Talks About Women." Crisis 1 (March 1911): 29.
- Miller, Mark. "Cancer Will Kill 21 Blacks Today." Sepia March 1980, pp. 28-30.
- Mitchell, Gwendolyn Stephenson. "A Cross-Cultural Assessment of the Food Habits and Life Styles of Urban Black Female Adolescents." Ph.D. dissertation, Howard University, 1979.
- "New Hair Care." Dawn Magazine, August 1978, p. 24.
- Newland, K. "Women's Health (An excerpt from 'The Sisterhood of Man')." Environment 21 (June 1979): 14-20.
- Norment, Lynn. "Why Women Get Depressed." Ebony, April 1981, p. 84.
- Odum, H.W. Social and Mental Traits of the Negro. New York: Columbia University Press, 1910.
- Payton, Brenda. "Ghanaian Women-A Change From the Traditional." Encore, June 1975, pp. 22-23.
- Poma, Pedro A. "Health Care Expectations Among Urban Women." National Medical Association Journal 73 (July 1981): 637-44.
- Postell, William Dosite. The Health of Slaves on Southern Plantations. Gloucester, MA: Peter Mills, 1970.
- Roman, Charles V. "The Negro Woman and the Health Problem." Journal of the National Medical Association 7 (July/September 1915): 182.
- Sabol, B. "Coming Clean: Are Your Hygiene Habits Firstrate?" Mademoiselle, June 1982, p. 48.
- Sims, Naomi. All About Health and Beauty for the Black Woman. New York: Doubleday, 1976.
- _____. "Skin Care." Black Collegian 7 (May/June 1977): 20, 22, 24, and 64.
- Sipila, H. "Women, Health and Human Rights: UN Decade for Women." World Health (July 1979): 6-9.
- Slater, Jack. "Suicide: A Growing Menace to Black Women." Ebony, September 1973, pp. 152-54.
- Slesinger, Doris Peysner. "The Utilization of Preventive Medical Services by Urban Black Mothers: A Sociocultural Approach." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1973.
- Stewart, JoMoore, editor. "The Generations Issue Featuring The First National Conference on Black Women's Health Issues." Spelman Messenger 100 (Spring 1984).
- "Stress and Strains on Black Women." Ebony, June 1974, pp. 33-36.
- Taylor, Susan. "Shape 'N' Up." Essence, March 1972, pp. 57.
- _____. "Sneaky Shape Ups." Essence March 1972, pp. 58-59.
- Tisdale, James E. "Black Women and Drugs: A Losing Combination." Essence, October 1974, pp. 52-53.
- Tyson, Carole H. "Those Beautiful African Women." Essence, October 1974, pp. 52-53.
- Wagman, Richard J., et al. The New Complete Medical and Health Encyclopedia. Volumes 1-4. Chicago, Ill.: J.G. Ferguson Publishing Co., 1977.
- "Women in Africa Today." Interracial Review (March 1960): 76-78.
- "Your Personal Health Inventory (Quiz)." Vogue, October 1983, p. 587.

HISTORY

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Women in History
Spring 1985
Sarah S. Hughes, Instructor
Hampton University

CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES

- Boserup, Ester. Woman's Role in Economic Development. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970.
- Daly, Mary. GynEcology: Meta Ethics of Radical Feminism. Seattle, WA: Beacon Hill Press, 1979.
- Goodwater, Leanna. Women in Antiquity, An Annotated Bibliography. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1975.
- Gross, Susan Hill, and Bingham, Marjorie Wall. Toward Achieving Historical Symmetry: A Manual for Teaching Women's History and Culture in a Global Setting. St. Louis Park, MN: Glenhurst Publications, 1983.
- Guyer, Jane I. "The Raw, The Cooked, and the Half-Baked: A Note on the Division of Labor by Sex." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 48, 1981.
- Hartman, Mary, and Banner, Lois W. Clio's Consciousness Raised: New Perspectives on the History of Women. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.
- Iglitzin, Lynne B. Women in the World: A Comparative Study. Santa Barbara, CA: Clio Books, 1976.
- Jacobs, S.E. Women in Perspective: A Guide for Cross-Cultural Studies. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois, 1974.
- Katz, Naomi, and Milton, Nancy, editors. Fragment from a Lost Diary and Other Stories: Women of Asia, Africa, and Latin America. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1973.
- Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Delancey, Virginia H. "The Relationship Between Female Wage Employment and Fertility in Africa: An Example From Cameroon." Ph.D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, 1980.

El Dareer, Asma. Woman, Why Do You Weep? Circumcision and Its Consequences. London: Zed Books, 1983.

Erienne-Nague, Jocelyne. Crafts and the Arts of Living in the Cameroon. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Gross, Susan Hill, and Bingham, Marjorie Wall. Women in Africa of the Sub-Sahara. Two volumes and slide-tape set with guide. Hudson, WI: Gary E. McCuen Publications, 1982.

Guyer, Jane I. "Women's Work in the Food Economy of the Cocoa Belt: A Comparison." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 7, 1978.

"The Economic Position of Beti Widows Past and Present." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 22, 1979.

Hafkin, Nancy J., and Bay, Edna G. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1976.

Haight, Bruce M., and Paxson, Barbara. Women and Art in Africa. Kalamazoo, MI: Western Michigan University, 1983.

Hay, Margaret Jean, and Wright, Marcia. African Women and the Law: Historical Perspectives. Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center, 1982.

Hinckley, Priscilla. "The Sowo Mask: Symbol of Sisterhood." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 40, 1980.

Liberation Support Movement Information Center, editor. The Mozambican Woman in the Revolution. Richmond, British Columbia: LSM Information Center, 1974.

Obbo, Christine. African Women: Their Struggle for Economic Independence. London: Zed Books, 1980.

Paulme, Denise, editor. Women of Tropical Africa Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1963.

Matthiason, Carolyn J., editor. Many Sisters: Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective. New York: The Free Press, 1974.

Oflanze, Otto, editor. "Women's History Today." Special Issue of The American Historical Review 89 (June 1984).

Reiter, Rayna R., editor. Toward an Anthropology of Women. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1975.

Rosaldo, Michelle Zimbalist, and Lamphere, Louise, editors. Woman, Culture and Society. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1973.

Rowbotham, Sheila. Women, Resistance and Revolution. New York: Random House, 1974.

Saulniers, Suzanne Smith, and Rakowski, Cathy A. Women in the Development Process: A Select Bibliography on Women in Sub-Saharan Africa and Latin America. Austin, Texas: University of Texas, 1977.

Steady, Filomina Chioma, editor. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.

Watkins, Susan Cotts, editor. "Spinsterhood." Special Issue of the Journal of Family History 9 (Winter 1984).

AFRICAN WOMEN

Abdalla, Raqya Haji Duallah. Sisters in Affliction: Circumcision and Infibulation of Women in Africa. London: Zed Books, 1983.

Brown, Barbara B. "Women, Migrant Labor and Social Change in Botswana." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 41, 1980.

Caughman, Susan. "Women at Work in Mali: The Case of the Markala Cooperative." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 50, 1981.

Cutrufelli, Maria Rosa. Women of Africa: Roots of Oppression. London: Zed Books, 1983.

Cutshaw, Charles R. "The Role of Women in Disputing Among the Ila of Zambia: Political Adaptation in Legal Change." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 46, 1981.

Robertson, Claire C., and Klein, Martin A. Women and Slavery in Africa. Madison, WI: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1983.

Shostak, editor. Misa: The Life and Words of a Kung Woman. New York: Random House, 1981.

Smith, Mary F., editor. Baba of Koro: A Woman of the Muslim Hausa. 2nd edition. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1981.

Urdang, Stephanie. Fighting Two Colonialisms: Women in Guinea-Bissau. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.

White, Louise. "Women's Domestic Labor in Colonial Kenya: Prostitution in Nairobi, 1909-1950." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 30, 1980.

Wilmsen, Edwin N. "Diet and Fertility Among Kalahari Women." Boston, MA: Boston University African Studies Center Working Papers No. 14, 1979.

CARIBBEAN AND LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN:

Knaaster, Meri. Women in Spanish America: An Annotated Bibliography From Pre-Conquest to Contemporary Times. Boston, MA: G.K. Hall & Co., 1977.

Latin American and Caribbean Women's Collective. Slaves of Slaves: The Challenge of Latin American Women. London: Zed Books, 1980.

Lavrin, Asuncion. Latin American Women: Historical Perspective. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1978.

Randall, Margaret. Sandino's Daughters. Vancouver, British Columbia: New Star Books, Ltd., 1981.

Women in Cuba: Twenty Years Later. New York: Smyrna Press, 1981.

NORTH AMERICAN WOMEN

Angell, Susan; Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd; and Waid, Candace, editors. "Generations: Women in the South." Southern Exposure 4 (Winter 1977).

Aptheker, Bettina. Woman's Legacy: Essays on Race, Sex, and Class in American History. Amherst, MA: The University of Massachusetts Press, 1982.

Banner, Lois. American Beauty. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1983.

Women in Modern America: A Brief History. 2nd edition. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1984.

Bates, Daisy. The Long Shadow of Little Rock: A Memoir. New York: David McKay Co., 1962.

Baxandall, Rosalyn; Gordon, Linda; and Reverby, Susan, editors. America's Working Women: A Documentary History, 1600 to the Present. New York: Vintage, 1974.

Billington, Ray A., editor. The Journal of Charlotte L. Forten. New York: Dryden Press, 1953.

Bock, E. Wilber. "Farmer's Daughter Effect: The Case of the Negro Female Professionals." Phylon 30 (Spring 1969): 17-26.

Brown, Anna S.L. "Alice Freeman Palmer Memorial Institute." Opportunity 1 (August 1923).

Brown, Hallie Quinn. Homespun Heroines and Other Women of Distinction. Xenia, Ohio, 1926.

Cade, Toni, editor. The Black Woman. New York: New American Library, 1970.

Chafe, William. The American Woman: Her Changing Social, Economic and Political Roles, 1920-1970. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.

Clark, Septima (with Blyth LeGette). Echo in My Soul. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1962.

Cott, Nancy F. The Bonds of Womanhood: "Women's Sphere" in New England, 1780-1835. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1976.

Root of Bitterness: Documents of the Social History of American Women. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1972.

and Fleck, Elizabeth H. A Heritage of Her Own. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1979.

Giddings, Paula. When and Where I Enter: The Impact of Black Women on Race and Sex in America. New York: William Morrow, 1984.

Goldin, Claudia. "Female Labor Force Participation: The Origin of Black and White Differences, 1870-1980." Journal of Economic History 37 (March 1977).

Gordon, Michael, editor. The American Family in Social-Historical Perspective. 2nd edition. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1978.

Green, William. "Black Women and the Great War: Mobilization and Reform in the South." Journal of Southern History 44 (August 1978).

Gutman, Herbert. The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976.

Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd. Revolt Against Chivalry: Jessie Daniel Ames and the Woman's Campaign Against Lynching. New York: Columbia University Press, 1974.

Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Harris, Barbara J. Beyond Her Sphere: Women and the Professions in American History. Westport, Ct: Greenwood Press, 1978.

Hedgeman, Anna Arnold. The Trumpet Sounds: A Memoir of Negro Leadership. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

Hernton, Calvin. Sex and Racism in America. New York: Doubleday, 1965.

Hooks, Bell. Ain't I a Woman: Black Women and Feminism. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1981.

Hull, Gloria T.; Scott, Patricia Bell; and Smith, Barbara. All the Women are White. All the Blacks are Men. But Some of Us are Brave: Black Women's Studies. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.

Joseph, Gloria L., and Lewis, Jill, editors. Common Differences: Conflict in Black and White Feminist Perspectives. Garden City, N.J.: Doubleday, 1981.

Klotman, Phyllis R. The Black Family and the Black Woman. A Bibliography. New York: Arno Press, 1976.

Daniel, Sadie Iola. Women Builders. - Washington, D.C., 1931.

Dannett, Sylvia, editor. Profiles of Negro Womanhood. Two volumes. Yonkers, N.Y.: Educational Heritage, Negro Heritage Library, 1964.

Davis, Angela Y. Women, Race and Class. New York: Random House, 1983.

Davis, Lenwood G. The Black Woman in American Society: A Selected Annotated Bibliography. Boston, MA: G.K. Hall, 1975.

Davis, Marianna, editor. Contributions of Black Women to America, 1776-1977. Two volumes. Columbia, S.C.: Kenday Press, 1982.

Degler, Carl. At Odds: Women and the Family in America From the Revolution to the Present. New York: Oxford University Press, 1980.

Dill, Bonnie T. "The Dialectics of Black Womanhood." Signs 4 (Spring 1979): 543-55.

Duster, Alfreda M., editor. Crusade for Justice: The Autobiography of Ida B. Wells. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1970.

Ehrenreich, Barbara, and English, Deidre. For Her Own Good: 150 Years of Expert's Advice to Women. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1978.

Evans, Sara. Personal Politics: The Roots of Women's Liberation in the Civil Rights Movement and the New Left. New York: Alfred Knopf, 1978.

Flexner, Eleanor. Century of Struggle: The Woman's Rights Movement in the United States. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1959.

Friedan, Betty. The Feminine Mystique. New York: W.W. Norton, 1963.

Friedman, Jean E., and Shade, William G., editors. Our American Sisters: Women in American Life and Thought. 3rd edition. Boston, MA: Allyn and Bacon, 1980.

Genovese, Eugene. Roll Jordan Roll. New York: Random House, 1972.

Kraditor, Aileen, editor. Up From the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism. Chicago, Ill.: Quadrangle, 1968.

Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1972.

Lebeck, Suzanne. The Free Women of Petersburg: Status and Culture in a Southern Town, 1784-1860. New York: W.W. Norton, 1984.

Lerner, Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.

_____. "Early Community Work of Black Club Women." Journal of Negro History 59 (April 1974).

_____. Teaching Women's History. Washington, D.C. The American Historical Association, 1981.

Lewis, Diane K. "A Response to Inequality: Black Women, Racism and Sexism." Signs 3 (Winter 1977).

Loewenberg, Bert, and Bogin, Ruth, editors. Black Women in Nineteenth-Century American Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University, 1976.

Moody, Ann. Coming of Age in Mississippi. New York: Dial Press, 1968.

Morgan, Robin, editor. Sisterhood is Powerful: An Anthology of Writings from the Women's Liberation Movement. New York: Random House, 1970.

Murray, Pauli. Proud Shoes: The Story of an American Family. New York: Harper & Row, 1956.

Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful, Also are the Souls of My Black Sisters: A History of the Black Woman in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

_____. The Negro Woman's College Education. New York: Teacher's College Press, 1956.

Norton, Mary Beth. Liberty's Daughters: The Revolutionary Experience of American Women, 1750-1800. Boston, MA: Little, Brown & Co., 1980.

Porter, Dorothy. "Sarah Remond, Abolitionist and Physician." Journal of Negro History 20 (July 1935).

Roberts, J.R. Black Lesbians: An Annotated Bibliography. Tallahassee, Fla.: Maid Press, 1981.

Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances, editor. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.

Rotundo, Anthony E. "Body and Soul: Changing Ideals of American Middle Class Manhood, 1770-1920." Journal of Social History 16 (Summer 1983).

Salper, Roberta, editor. Female Liberation: History and Current Politics. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1972.

Scruggs, L.C. Women of Distinction. Raleigh, N.C., 1893.

Sims, Janet L. The Progress of Afro-American Women: A Selected Bibliography and Resource Guide. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1980.

Smith, Lillian. Killers of the Dream. New York: Morton, 1949.

Stack, Carol. All Our Kin: Strategies for Survival in a Black Community. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.

Staples, Robert. The Black Woman in America: Sex, Marriage and the Family. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1978.

_____. "The Myth of the Impotent Black Male." The Black Scholar 2 (June 1971).

Sterling, Dorothy. Black Foremothers: Three Lives. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1979.

_____. We Are Your Sisters: Black Women in the Nineteenth Century. New York: W.W. Norton, 1984.

Terrell, Mary Church. A Colored Woman in a White World. Washington, D.C. Ransdell Publishing Co., 1940.

Walker, Alice, editor. I Love Myself When I am Laughing...: A Zora Neale Hurston Reader. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1979.

Wallace, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Superwoman. New York: Warner Books, 1980.

Wallace, Phyllis. Black Women in the Labor Force. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1980.

Weiter, Barbara. "The Cult of True Womanhood, 1820-1860." American Quarterly 18 (Summer 1976).

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Resources in Black Women's Studies
Spring 1984
Eleanor Hinton Hoytt, Instructor
Atlanta University

I.A. Guides and Directories

Atlanta University. Trevor Arnett Library. Guide to Manuscripts and Archives in the Negro Collection. Author, 1971.

Black Women's Directory: Organizations Local and National. Cincinnati, OH: Black Career Women, Inc., 1980.

Clarke, Robert., ed. Afro-American History: Sources for Research. Washington, D.C.: Howard University Press, 1981.

Enabulele, Arlene B. and Dionne Jones, compilers. A Resource Guide on Black Women in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Howard University, Institute for Urban Affairs and Research, 1978.

Hinding, Andrea and Clarke A. Chambers, eds. Women's History Sources. Two Vol. Set. New York: R.R. Bowker, 1980.

Josey, E.J. and Marva L. DeLoach, eds. Ethnic Collections in Libraries. New York: Neal-Schuman, 1983.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1956 -.

Schatz, Walter, ed. Directory of Afro-American Resources. New York: R.R. Bowker, 1970.

Smith, Jessie C., ed. Ethnic Genealogy: A Research Guide. Westwood, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1983.

Stetson, Erlene, editor. "Black Women In and Out or Print." In Women in Print I: Opportunities for Women's Studies Research in Language and Literature. James E. Hartman and Ellen Messer-Davidson, editors. New York: Modern Language Association, 1982.

I.B. Book Catalogs

Bibliographic Guide to Black Studies. Published annually. G.K. Hall.

The Chicago Afro-American Union Analytic Catalog: An Index to Materials of the Afro-American in the Principal Libraries of Chicago. G.K. Hall, 1972, 5 vols.

Fisk University. Library. Dictionary Catalog of the Negro Collection of the Fisk University Library. G.K. Hall, 1974. 6 vols.

Hampton Institute. Library. A Classified Catalogue of the Negro Collection. Author, 1940 (Reprinted by Scholarly Press, 1971).

Library. George Foster Peabody Collection. 1972.

Howard University. Moorland-Spingarn Research Center. Dictionary Catalog of the Arthur B. Spingarn Collection of Negro Authors. G.K. Hall, 1970. 2 vols.

Howard University. Moorland-Spingarn Research Center. Dictionary Catalog of the Jesse E. Moorland Collection of Negro Life and History. G.K. Hall, 1970. 9 vols.; First supplement, 1976. 3 vols.

New York Public Library, Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture. Dictionary Catalog of the Schomburg Collection of Negro Literature and History. G.K. Hall, 1962. 9 vols. First supplement, 1967, 2 vols.; Second supplement, 1972. 4 vols.; Supplement, 1974.

Smith College. Library. Guide to Research in Afro-American History and Culture. A Selected and Annotated Bibliography of Materials in the Smith College Library: Part I: Manuscripts, General Reference and African Background. Compiled by Emma N. Kaplan, 1975.

II.A. Biographical Indexes and Dictionaries

Indexes

Abajian, James. Blacks in Selected Newspapers, Censuses and Other Sources. An Index to Names and Subjects. G.K. Hall, 1977.

Bergman, Peter. Chronological History of the Negro in America. 1969.

Biography Index. H.W. Wilson, 1947 -.

Spradling, Mary. In Black and White: A Guide to Magazine Articles, Newspaper Articles and Books. 3rd edition. Gale Research, 1980.

Dictionaries

Dictionary of American Biography. Auspices of the American Learned Societies. Scribner, 1927-1981.

Dictionary of American Negro Biography. Ed. by Rayford Logan and Michael Winston. W.W. Norton, 1982.

Notable American Women: 1607-1950. Ed. by Edward James. Harvard University, 1971 and supplement: Notable American Women, The Modern Period. Edited by Barbara Sicherman, 1980.

Brigano, Russell C. Black Americans in Autobiography: An Annotated Bibliography of Autobiographies and Autobiographical Books Written Since the Civil War. Duke Univ. Press, 1974.

II.B. Periodical Indexes and Abstracts

Scholarly

American History and Life Guide to Negro Periodical Literature. Ed. by A.P. Marshall. 1941-1946.

Index to Periodical Articles By and About Blacks. Comp. by Central State University Library, Wilberforce Ohio. G.K. Hall, 1950 -.

Journal of Negro History. Cumulative Index, 1906-1968.

Smith, Dwight. Afro-American History. 1979.

Historical

Alexander's Magazine (1905-1909)

Competitor (1920-1921)

Colored American Magazine (1900-1909)

Crisis (1900-1960)

Opportunity (1923-1960)

Voice of the Negro (1904-1907)

Abstracts

Women's Studies Abstracts

II.C. Bibliographies

Davis, L. The Black Woman in American Society: A Selected Annotated Bibliography. Boston, MA: G.K. Hall, 1975.

Black Women in the Cities, 1872-1972. Council of Planning Librarians, 1972.

- Harrison, Cynthia. Women in American History. 1979.
- Richardson, Marilyn. Black Women and Religion: A Bibliography. G.K. Hall, 1980.
- Sims, Janet. The Progress of Afro-American Women: A Selected Bibliography and Resource Guide. Greenwood Press, 1980.
- Stineman, Esther. Women's Studies: A Recommended Core Bibliography. 1979.
- University Microfilm International. Black Women's Studies: A Dissertation Bibliography, 1967-1977.
- West, Earl. A Bibliography of Doctoral Research on the Negro, 1933-1966. University Microfilm International, 1969.
- Williams, Ora. American Black Women in the Arts and Social Sciences: A Bibliographic Survey. Scarcrow Press, 1976.
- II.D. Documentary Histories
- Lerner, Gerda. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. Pantheon Books, 1972.
- Loewenberg, Bert and Ruth Bogin. Black women in 19th Century American Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings. Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1976.
- Sterling, Dorothy. We Are Your Sisters: Black Women in the Nineteenth Century. W.W. Norton, 1984.
- III.A. Collected Biographies
- Brawley, Benjamin. Women of Achievement. Chicago, Ill.: Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society, 1919.
- Brown, Hallie Q. Homespun Heroines and Other Women of Distinction. Xenia, Ohio: Aldine, 1926.
- Daniel, Sadie I. Women Builders. Associated Publishers, 1970.
- Dannett, Sylvia G.L., ed. Profiles of Negro Womanhood. 2 Vols. Yonkers: Negro Heritage Library, 1964.
- Majors, Monroe. Noted Negro Women, Their Triumphs and Activities. Chicago, Ill.: Conohue & Henneberry, 1893.
- Messell, N. The Work of Afro-American Women. 1894.

- Scruggs, Lawson. Women of Distinction: Remarkable in Works and Invincible in Character. Raleigh, N.C.: Author, 1893.
- Sulen, Samuel. Women Against Slavery. Masses & Mainstream, 1955.
- Sterling, Dorothy. Black Foremothers: Their Lives. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1979.
- III.B. Anthologies/Books
- Bell, Roseann, et. al. Sturdy Black Bridges: Visions of Black Women in Literature. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press, 1979.
- Aptheker, Bettina. Woman's Legacy: Essays on Race, Sex, and Class in American History. Amherst, MA: The University of Massachusetts, Press.
- Cade, Toni, ed. The Black Woman. New York: New American Library, 1970.
- Christian, Barbara. Black Women Novelists: The Development of a Tradition, 1892-1976. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1980.
- Davis, Angela. Women, Race and Class. New York: Random House, 1981.
- Davis, Marianna, ed. Contributions of Black Women to America, 1776-1977. 2 Volumes. Columbia, S.C.: Kenday Press, 1982.
- Evans, Mari. Black Women Writers (1950-1980): Critical Evaluation. New York: Doubleday, 1984.
- Giddings, Paula. When and Where I Enter: The Impact of Black Women on Race and Sex in America. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1984.
- Green, Mildred Denby. Black Women Composers. Boston, MA: Twayne Pub., 1983.
- Harley, Sharon, and Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, eds. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.
- Hooks, Bell. Ain't I A Woman. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1981.
- _____. Feminist Theory: From Margin to Center. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1984.

Hull, Gloria, et al., eds. All the Women Are White, All the Blacks Are Men, But Some of Us Are: Black Women's Studies. Old Westbury, N.Y.: Feminist Press, 1982.

Jones, Jacqueline. Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow. 1985.

Joseph, Gloria L., and Jill Lewis, eds. Common Differences: Conflicts in Black and White Feminist Perspectives. New York: Doubleday, 1981.

Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1972.

Lindsay, Beverly, ed. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Meyers, Lena Wright. Black Women: Do They Cope Better? New York: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful, Also Are the Souls of My Black Sisters: A History of the Black Woman in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances, ed. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1980.

Smith, Barbara, ed. Home Girls: A Black Feminist Anthology. New York: Kitchen Table Women of Color Press, 1983.

Stack, Carol. All Our Kin: Strategies for Survival in a Black Community. New York: Harper and Row, 1974.

Staples, Robert. The Black Woman in America: Sex, Marriage and the Family. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1978.

Steady, Filomina Chiona, ed. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.

Wade-Gayles, Gloria. No Crystal Stair: Visions of Race and Sex in Black Women's Fiction. New York: Pilgrim Press, 1984.

Wallace, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Superwoman. New York: Dial Press, 1979.

Wallace, Phyllis A. Black Women in the Labor Force. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1980.

Walker, Alice. The Color Purple. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1984.

. In Search of Our Mother's Gardens: Womanist Prose. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1984.

III.C. Exhibit Catalogs

Bontemps, Arna and Jacqueline Fonville-Bontemps. Forever Free: Art by African-American Women, 1862-1980.

Hill, Ruth, ed. Women of Courage: An Exhibition of Photographs by Judith Sedwick. Based on the Black women Oral History Project sponsored by the Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College. Cambridge, MA: Radcliffe College, 1984.

Hutchinson, Louise. Anna Julia Cooper: A Voice From the South. Published for the Anacostia Neighborhood Museum. Wash., D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1981.

New York City College. The Evaluation of Afro American Artists, 1800-1950. 1967.

Porter, James. Ten Afro-American Artists of the Nineteenth Century. 1967.

III.D. Periodicals on Black Women

African American Woman's Journal - Wash., D.C. - 1940-1950

Afro-American Woman Magazine - New York - 1969

Aware, The Research Journal for African-American Women - Wash., D.C. - 1983

Bessie Coleman Aero News - Phoenix, Arizona - 1930

Black Women's Voice

Colored Woman's Magazine - Topeka, Kansas - 1907

Essence - Boulder, Colorado - 1970

Journal of the National Association of College Women - Wash., D.C. 1924-1948

Mystique - Chicago, Illinois - 1974

National Association Notes - Chicago, Illinois - 1897

National News Bulletin - National Assoc. of Colored Graduate Nurses - 1928

The Negro Woman's World - Wash., D.C. - 1934-1936

New Lady - Hayward Calif. - 1966

Our Women and Children - Louisville, Ky. - 1888

Ringwood's Afro-American Journal of Fashion - Cleveland, Ohio - 1891-1892

Sage - Atlanta, Ga. - 1984

Southern Woman's Magazine - Nashville, Tenn. - 1916

Woman's Era - Boston, Mass. - 1894

The Woman's National Magazine - Chicago, Ill. - 1936-1941

The Women's Voice (Newspaper) - Wash., D.C. - 1939

Woman's World - Fort Worth, Texas - 1900

The Worker - Wash., D.C. - 1915

The X-Ray - Zeta Phi Beta - Wash., D.C. - 1928

Periodicals Edited by Black Women

The Colored American Magazine. 1900. Pauline Elizabeth Hopkins, editor, May 1903-April 1904. Boston Mass. and New York City.

The Future State: A Monthly Journal of Negro Progress. 1891. Carrie A. Bannister, co-editor. Kansas City, Missouri.

The Helper: Published Monthly in the Interest of Child Saving. 1899. Amanda Berry Smith, editor. Harvey, Ill.

The Musical Messenger: Devoted to Music, Literature, and Art. 1886. Amelia L. Tilghman, editor. Montgomery Ala. and Wash., D.C.

The Negro Music Journal: A Monthly Magazine Devoted to the Educational Interest of the Negro Race in Music. 1902. J. Hillary Taylor, editor. Wash., D.C.

The Southern Teachers' Advocate: A Negro Journal of Education. 1905. Mary B. Monroe, publisher. Lexington, Ky.

III.E. Special Issues of Periodicals and Journals

Africa, Vol. 52, No. 4, 1982. "Sex, marriage, children and divorce."

The Afro-American Magazine, Nov. 25, 1972. Black women employed in a variety of occupations.

The Afro-american Woman's Journal, Vol. 1, Summer & Fall 1940. Dedicated to "Women's Archives and Seminar." Vol. 2,

Nos. 1&2, 1941. Problems and accomplishments of "The Negro Woman in National Defense" Vol. 3, Summer 1943. Accomplishments of Afro-American women in defense and civilian industries.

Black American Literature Forum, Vol. 14, Winter 1980. Three Afro-american women writers of the Harlem Renaissance.

Black Arts Review, Vol. 2, July/Aug. 1979. "Women in Art."

The Black Collegian, Vols. 6-11, May/June 1976-1981. Annual special issue of Black women. Vol. 12, No. 5, April/May 1982. Issue on Black women.

Black Enterprise, Vol. 5, Aug. 1974. "Black Women in Business and Public Life."

The Black Scholar, Vol. 1, Jan./Feb. 1970. Achievements of Black woman as she enters the decade of the 70s. Vol. 3, Dec. 1971. The Black woman and her constant fight for freedom Vol. 4, March/April 1973. "Black Women's Liberation" Vol. 6, March 1975. "The Black Woman, 1975" Vol. 9, April 1978. Black woman and her sexuality Vol. 12, Nov./Dec. 1981. The best on The Black Scholar on "The Black Woman" Vol. 13, Summer 1982. "The Black Woman II."

Ebony, Vol. 21, Aug. 1966. Issue on "The Negro Woman." Vol. 32, Aug. 1977. Notes the first special issue on Black women in 1966. Vol. 37, Aug. 1982. "The Black Woman of the 80's."

Encore, Vol. 4, June 23/July 4, 1975. Black Woman in America.

Engineering Education, Vol. 72, No. 1, April 1982. Focus on women and minorities.

Fireweed. Issue 16. "Women of Color."

Excellence, Vol. 5, Fall/Winter 1981. 100th Anniversary of Spelman College.

Heresies: A Feminist Publication on Art and Publics. Issue 15. "Racism is the Issue." Journal of Afro-American Issues, Vol. 2, Summer 1974. Articles stem from a National Conference on Black Women in America. Vol. 3, Summer/Fall 1975. Black women in America.

Journal of Negro Education, Vol. 51, Summer 1982. "The Impact of Black Women in Education."

Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences, Vol. 21, Winter 1975. "Contemporary Research on Black Women."

- Journal of Social Issues, Vol. 39, No. 3, Fall 1983. "Racism and Sexism in Black Women's Lives."
- The Messenger, Vol. 5, July 1923. The "New Negro Woman."
- Monthly Labor Review, Vol. 93, June 1970. "Women at Work."
- Negro History Bulletin, Vol. 39, May 1976. Afro-American women in human affairs.
- New Letters, Vol. 41, No. 2, Winter 1974. "The Black Woman in America."
- Northwest Journal of African and Black American Studies, Vol. 2, Winter 1972. Covers a broad spectrum on the lives of Afro-American women.
- Off Our Backs, Vol. 9, No. 6, June 1979. "Ain't I a Woman' Issue: By and About Wiminin of Color." Vol. 9, No. 10, Nov. 1979. "Sexism and Racism" Vol. 12, No. 4, April 1982. First half on Third World Women.
- Opportunity, Vol. 15, No. 1937. Highlights the "Negro Nurse." Vol. 21, April 1943. War activities of Afro-American women.
- Phylon, Vol. 42, March 1981. "Sex Roles: Black Feminists and Family Behavior. Vol. 44, March 1983. "Women and Blacks in Literature and Society."
- Psychology of Women Quarterly, Vol. 6, Spring 1982. "A Special Issue on Black Women."
- The Sacramento Observer, June 1, 1972. Black women as they are seen by their community.
- Social Work, Vol. 21, Nov. 1976. Impact of sexism and racism on women.
- Spare Rib, Oct. 1983. Special Black Woman's Issue.
- The Voice of the Negro, Vol. 1, July 1904. Concerns of Afro-American women at the turn of the century.
- Western Journal of Black Studies, Vol. 4, Winter 1980. Special issue on "The Black Woman."
- The Woman's National Magazine, Vol. 4, March 1937. History of Phyllis Wheatley Department and activities of Phyllis Wheatley homes in U.S.

LITERATURE/LINGUISTICS

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Women in Contemporary African Literature
Spring 1984
David Dorsey, Instructor
Atlanta University

Bibliographies

African Books in Print. Oxford: Hans Zell, 1975.

African Book Publishing Record. A quarterly. London: Zell, 1975.

Ganz, David L. A Critical Guide to Anthologies of African Literature. Waltham, MA: African Studies Assoc., 1973.

Gorman, G.E. The South African Novel in English Since 1950: An Information and Resource Guide. Boston, MA: G.K. Hall, 1980.

Herdeck, Donald E., et. al., editors. African Authors: A Companion to Black African Writing 1300-1973. Washington, D.C.: Black Orpheus (Three Continents Press), 1973.

Jahn, Jahnheinz, and Dressler, C.P. Bibliography of Creative African Writing. Mendeln Lichtenstein: Kraus-Thomson, 1971.

Rountree, Louise M. A Bibliography of Nigerian and Ghanaian Writers and a Curriculum Bibliography in Humanities and Social Sciences. Salisbury, N.C.: Livingstone College, 1975.

Saint-Audre-Utudjian, Elaine. A Bibliography of West African Life and Literature. Waltham, MA: African Studies Assoc., 1977.

Zell, Hans M. The African Book World and Press. A Directory. Detroit, MI: Gale Research, 1977.

Zell, Hans, and Silver, Helene, et al., editors. A Reader's Guide to African Literature. 2nd edition. New York: Africana, 1983.

Interviews

Duerden, Dennis, and Pieterse, Cosmo. African Writers Talking: A Collection of Radio Interviews. New York: Africana, 1972. (16 authors)

Killam, G.D. African Writers on African Writing. London: Heinemann, 1973. (20 authors represented)

Lindfors, Bernth. Dem-Say: Interviews with Eight Nigerian Writers. Austin, Texas: University of Texas African Research Center, 1974. (Echeruo, Egbuna, Ekwensi, Munonye, Okara, Omotoso, Rotimi, Uka)

Morell, Karen L., editor. In Person: Achebe, Awoonor, and Soyinka. Seattle, WA: Univ. of Washington African Studies Program, 1975. Mastberg, Per, editor. The Writer in Modern Africa. (Africa-Scandinavian Writer's Conference, Stockholm, Sweden, 1967) New York: Africana, 1969.

Wright, Edgar, editor. The Critical Evaluation of African Literature (by six authors) London: Heinemann, 1973.

Specific and General Studies

Abrahams, Peter (Critical Works By and About)

Ogungbesan, Kolowole. The Writing of Peter Abrahams. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1979.

Achebe, Chinua (Critical Works By and About)

_____. Morning Yet on Creation Day. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, n.d.

Innes, C.L. and Lindfors, Bernth, editors. Critical Perspectives on Chinua Achebe. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1978.

Killam, The Novels of Chinua Achebe. New York: Africana, 1969.

Wren, Robert M. Achebe's World: The Historical and Cultural Context of the Novels of Chinua Achebe. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1980.

Amadi, Elechi. Ethics in Nigerian Culture. Ibadan: Heinemann, 1982.

Anderson, David. The Tragic Protest: A Christian Study of Some Modern Literature. Richmond, VA: John Knox, 1969. (Chapter 4)

Anozie, Sunday O. Sociologie du Roman Africain. Paris: Aubier-Montaigne, 1970.

Armah, Ayi Kwei (Critical Works By and About)

Frazer, Robert. The Novels of Ayi Kwei Armah: A Study in Polemical Fiction. London: Heinemann, 1980.

Awoonor, Kofi. The Breast of the Earth. New York: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1975.

Bascom, William R. African Dilemma Tales. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.

Beir, Ulli. Introduction to African Literature: An Anthology of Critical Writing from 'Black Orpheus'. London: Longmans, 1967.

Biebuyck, Daniel P. Hero and Chief: Epic Literature from the Benyanga Zaire Republic. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California, 1978.

Brown, Lloyd W. Women Writers in Black Africa. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1981.

Burness, Donald, editor. Critical Perspectives on Lusophone African Literature. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1981.

_____. Fire: Six Writers from Angola, Mozambique and Cape Verde. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1977.

_____. Ngubane, Jordan K.; and Kunene, Daniel P. Shaka, King of the Zulus in African Literature. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1976.

Burton, S.H., and Chucksfield, C.J.H. African Poetry in English: An Introduction to Practical Criticism. London: Macmillan, 1979.

Cartey, Wilfred. Black Images. New York: Columbia Teachers College Press, 1970.

_____. Whispers from a Continent: The Literature of Contemporary Black Africa. New York: Vintage Books, 1969.

Chinweizu, et al. Toward the Decolonization of African Literature. Vol. 1: African Fiction and Poetry and their Critics. Washington, D.C.: Howard University Press, 1983.

_____. The West and the Rest of Us. New York: Random House, 1975. (Part III)

Clark, John Pepper. America, Their America. London: Andre Deutsch, 1964.

Ill.: The Example of Shakespeare. Evanston, Northwestern University Press, 1970.

Cook, David. African Literature: A Critical View. London: Longmans, 1977.

Cook, Mercer, and Henderson, Stephen. The Militant Black Writer in Africa and the United States. Madison, WI: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.

Cooke, M.G. Modern Black Novelists: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1971.

Dathorne, O.R. African Literature in the 20th Century. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota, 1975. (abridged from: The Black Mind)

Donkor, Nabil. "Exegesis of Local Expressions in the Writings of Ayi Kwei Armah and Kofi Awoonor." M.A. Thesis, Atlanta University, 1974.

Dorsey, David, et al. Design and Intent in African Literature (Selected Papers, African Literature Association, 1979). Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1982.

Duerden, Dennis. The Invisible Present: African Art and Literature. New York: Harper and Row, 1975.

du Toit, Brian M. Content and Context of Zulu-Folk Narratives. Gainesville, Fla.: Univ. of Florida Press, 1976.

Egudu, Romanus N. Four Modern West African Poems. London: Nok Publishers International, 1977.

_____ . Modern African Poetry and the African Predicament. London: MacMillan, 1978.

Erickson, John D. Nommo: African Fiction in French South of the Sahara. York, S.C.: French Literature Publication, 1979.

Etherton, Michael. The Development of African Drama. London: Hutchinson, 1982.

Gachukia, Eddah, and Akiyaga, S.K., editors. Teaching of African Literature in Schools. Vol. 1. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Literature Bureau, 1978. Essays on regions, genres and specific authors.

akwandi, Shatto Arthur. The Novel and Contemporary Experience in Africa. London: Heinemann, 1977.

Gerard, Albert. African Language Literatures: An Introduction to the Literary History of Sub-Saharan Africa. London: Longman, 1981.

Gleason, Judith. Leaf and Bone: African Praise Poems. New York: Viking, 1980.

Goodwin, Ken. Understanding African Poetry: A Study of Ten Poets. London: Heinemann, 1982.

Gordimer, Nadine. The Black Interpreters. Johannesburg: Ravan, 1973.

Gray, Stephen. Southern African Literature: An Introduction. New York: Harper and Row, 1979.

Hale, Thomas A., and Priebe, R.K. The Teaching of African Literature. (Selected papers African Literature Association, 1976.) Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Press, 1977.

Haugh, Robert F. Nadine Gordimer. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1974.

Heywood, Christopher, editor. Aspects of South African Literature. London: Heinemann, 1976. (Most of the 14 articles concern individual authors).

_____ . Perspectives on African Literature. (Selected Papers, University of Life Conference, 1968) New York: Africana, 1971.

House, Amelia. Black South African Women Writers in English: A Preliminary Checklist. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Program for Women, 1980.

Irele, Abiola. The African Experience in Literature and Ideology. London: Heinemann, 1981.

Jahn, Janheinz. Nec African Literature: A History of Black Writing. New York: Grove Press, 1968.

Johnson, Lemuel. Toward Defining the African Aesthetic. (Selected Papers, African Literature Association, 1980) Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1982.

Jones, Eldred Durosimi. African Literature Today. London: Heinemann. (Serial; see especially volumes 7, 10, 12, and 14.)

- Kennedy, Scott. In Search of African Theatre. New York: Scribner, 1973.
- Kesteloot, Lilyan. Les écrivains noirs de langue française: naissance d'une littérature. Brussels, Belgium: L'Institut de Sociologie, 1963.
- _____. Intellectual Origins of the African Revolution. New York: Independent Publishers Group, 1973.
- King, Bruce, and Ogunbesan, K. Celebration of Black and African Writing. Ibadan, Nigeria: Oxford University Press, 1975.
- King, Bruce. Introduction to Nigerian Literature. Lagos and Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Lagos and Evans Brothers, 1971.
- Larson, Charles R. The Emergence of African Fiction. Rev. ed. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1972.
- Lawson, William. The Western Scar: The Theme of the Bean-to in West African Fiction. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University, 1982.
- Laye, Camara (Critical Works By and About)
- _____. The Writings of Camara Laye. London: Heinemann, 1980.
- Lillis, K.M. African Literary Appreciation. London: Holder and Stoughton, 1975.
- Lindfors, Bernth. Critical Perspectives on Nigerian Literatures. Washington, D.C. Three Continents Press, 1976.
- _____. Early Nigerian Literature. New York: Africana, 1982.
- _____, et al. Palaver: Interviews with 5 African Writers in Texas. Austin, Texas: University of Texas African Research Center, 1974. (Achebe, Clark, Brutus, Mphahlele, Awoonor)
- Little, Kenneth. The Sociology of Urban Women's Image in African Literature. Totawa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1980.
- Loliyong, Taban. The Last Word. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Publishing House, 1969.

- Makouta-Mboukou, J.P. Black African Literature: An Introduction. Translated by Alexandre Mboukou. Washington, D.C.: Black Orpheus, 1973.
- Mazrui, Ali A. World Culture and the Black Experience. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1974.
- Meebelo, Henry S. Main Currents of Zambian Humanist Thought. Lusaka, Zambia: Oxford University Press, 1973.
- Melone, Thomas. De la Négritude dans la littérature négro-africaine. Paris: Presence Africaine, 1962.
- Moore, Gerald. Seven African Writers. London: Oxford University Press, 1962.
- _____. Twelve African Writers. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1980.
- Moser, Gerald M. Essays in Portuguese African Literature. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University, 1969.
- Mphahlele, Ezekiel. Voices in the Whirlwind and Other Essays. New York: Hill and Wang, 1967, 1969.
- Mutiso, G. Socio-Political Thought in African Literature. New York: Harper and Row, 1974.
- Nazareth, Peter. Literature and Society in Modern Africa. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Literature Bureau, 1972.
- _____. The Third World Writer: His Social Responsibility. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Literature Bureau, 1978.
- Ngara, Emmanuel. Stylistic Criticism and the African Novel. London: Heinemann, 1982.
- Ngugi wa Thiongo (Critical Works By and About)
- _____. Detained: A Writer's Prison Diary. London: Heinemann, 1981.
- _____. Homecoming. New York: Lawrence Hill, 1972.
- _____. Barrel of a Pen: Resistance to Repression in Neo-Colonial Kenya. (Essays) Trenton, N.J.: Africa World Press, 1983.

- Heinemann, 1982. Writers in Politics: Essays. London:
- Killam, G.D. An Introduction to the Writings of Ngugi. London: Heinemann, 1980.
- Robson, Clifford B. Ngugi wa Thiong'o. London: Macmillan, 1979.
- Nkosi, Lewis. Themes and Styles of African Literature. London: Longman, 1981.
- Nwoga, D.I., editor. Literature and Modern West African Culture. Benin City: Ethiope, 1978.
- Obiechina, Emmanuel. An African Popular Literature: A Study of Onisha Market Pamphlets. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- Ogungbesan, Kolawole, editor. New West African Literature. London: Heinemann, 1979.
- Okpewho, Isadore. The Epic in African: Toward a Poetics of the Oral Performance. New York: Columbia University Press, 1979.
- Olney, James. Tell Me Africa: An Approach to African Literature. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1973.
- Owomoyela, Oyekan. African Literatures: An Introduction. Waltham, Mass.: Crossroads Press, African Studies Association, 1979.
- Palmer, Eustace. The Growth of the African Novel. London: Heinemann, 1979.
- An Introduction to the African Novel. New York: Africana, 1972.
- Parker, Carolyn, and Arnold, Stephen. When The Drumbeat Changes. Selected 1978 African Literature Association Papers. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1981.
- Peters, Jonathan A. A Dance of Masks: Senghor, Achebe, Soyinka. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1978.
- Pieterse, Cosmo and Munro, Donald, editors. Protest and Conflict in African Literature. London: Heinemann, 1969.
- Prato-Rodas, Richard A. Negritude as a Theme in the Poetry of Portuguese-Speaking World. Gainesville, Fla.: Univ. of Florida Press, 1970.

- Priebe, Richard O. and Hale, Thomas A., editors. Artist and Audience: African Literature as a Shared Experience. Selected A.L.A. Papers, 1977. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1979.
- Ramsaran, J.S. New Approaches to African Literature: A Guide to Negro-African Writing and Related Studies. Ibadan, Nigeria: Ibadan University Press, 1970.
- Review of National Literatures, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Fall 1971): "Black Africa."
- Roscoe, Adrian A. Mother is Gold: A Study in West African Literature. London: Cambridge University Press, 1971.
- Uhuru's Fire: African Literature East to South. London: Cambridge University Press, 1977.
- Sartre, Jean-Paul. Black Orpheus. Translated by S.W. Allen. Paris: Presence Africaine n.d.
- Senanu, K.E., and Vincent, T. A Selection of African Poetry. (with annotations) London: Longman, 1976-77.
- Soyinka, Wole (Critical Works By and About)
- Gibbs, James, editor Critical Perspectives on Wole Soyinka. Washington, D.C. Three Continents Press, 1980.
- Jones, Eldred Durosimi, editor. Wole Soyinka. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1973.
- Moore, Gerald. Wole Soyinka. New York: Africana, 1971.
- Soyinka, Wole. Myth, Literature and the African World. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976.
- Taiwo, Oladele. An Introduction to West African Literature. London: Nelson, 1967.
- Culture and the Nigerian Novel. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976.
- Tibble, Anne. African/English Literature. London: Peter Owen, 1965.
- Tucker, Martin. Africa in Modern Literature: A Survey of Contemporary Writing in English. New York: Ungar, 1967.

Tutuola, Amos (Critical Works By and About)

Collins, Harold R. Amos Tutuola. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1969.

Lindfors, Bernth. Critical Perspectives on Amos Tutuola. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1975.

Traditional and Contemporary African Literature. Yale French Studies, No. 53. New Haven, CT: Yale University, 1976.

Manjala, Chris L. For Home and Freedom. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Literature Bureau, 1980.

Standpoints on African Literature. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Literature.

Wauthier, Claude. The Literature and Thought of Modern Africa: A Survey. Translated by Shirley Kay. New York: Praeger, 1967 (French: 1964).

Zirimu, Pio and Gurr, Andrew, editors. Black Aesthetics. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Literature Bureau, 1973.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Women in Contemporary African-American, African-Caribbean and African Literature
Spring 1985

Doreatha Drummond Mbalia, Instructor
Hampton University

Specific and General Studies

Awooner, Kofi. The Breast of the Earth. New York: Anchor Press, 1975.

Bakerman, Jane. "The Sears Can't Show: An Interview with Toni Morrison." Black American Literature Forum 12 (Summer 1978): 56-60.

Bell, Roseann P.; Parker, Betty J.; and Guy-Sheftall, Beverly, editors. Sturdy Black Bridges: Visions of Black Women in Literature. New York: Anchor Press, 1979.

Bontemps, Arna, and Fonville-Bontemps, Jacqueline. Forever Free: Art by African-American Women, 1862-1980. Exhibit Catalog.

Brown, Lloyd W. Women Writers in Black Africa. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1981.

Cade, Toni, editor. The Black Woman. New York: New American Library, 1970.

"Caribbean Writers." Presence Africaine 57 (1966): 173-255; 397-428; 503; 555-559.

Chinweizu, et al. Toward the Decolonization of African Literature. Vol. 1. Washington, D.C.: Howard University Press, 1983.

The West and the Rest of Us. New York: Random House, 1975.

Cook, Mercer, and Henderson, Stephen. The Militant Black Writer in Africa and the United States. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.

Dathorne, O.R. African Literature in the Twentieth Century. Minneapolis, Minn.: University of Minnesota, 1975.

Davis, Angela. Women, Race and Class. New York: Random House, 1981.

Fanon, Franz. The Wretched of the Earth. New York: Grove Press, 1965.

_____. Black Skin, White Masks. New York: Grove Press, 1967.

Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn, editors. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Hull, Gloria T.; Scott, Patricia Bell; and Smith, Barbara, editors. All the Women are White, All the Blacks are Men, But Some of Us Are Brave: Black Women's Studies. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.

Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1972.

Larson, Charles R. The Emergence of African Fiction. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1971.

Lerner, Gerda. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.

Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Murray, Rudy G. "A Bibliography of Caribbean Novels in English." Black Images, January, 1972, pp. 15-25.

Nazareth, Peter. Literature and Society in Modern Africa. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Literature Bureau, 1972.

_____. The Third World Writer: His Social Responsibility. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Literature Bureau, 1978.

Ngara, Emmanuel. Stylistic Criticism and the African Novel. London: Heinemann, 1982.

Ngugi, wa Thiong'o. Homecoming. New York: Lawrence Hill, 1972.

Nkrumah, Kwame. Class Struggle in Africa. New York: International Publishing Co., 1970.

_____. Toward Colonial Freedom. New York: International Publishing Co., n.d.

Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful, Also Are the Souls of My Black Sisters: A History of the Black Woman in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Palmer, Eustace. An Introduction to the African Novel. New York: Africana, 1972.

Priebe, Richard O., and Hale, Thomas A., editors. Artist and Audience: African Literature as a Shared Experience. Selected A.L.A. Papers, 1977. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1979.

Ramchand, Kenneth. The West Indian Novel and Its Background. London: Faber & Faber, 1970.

Russell, Michele. "Black-eyed Blues Connection: Teaching Black Women." Women's Studies Newsletter 4 (Fall 1976): 6-7; 5 (Winter/Spring 1977): 24-28.

Smith, Barbara. "Teaching About Black Women Writers." Women's Studies Newsletter 2 (Spring 1974): 2.

Wallace, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Superwoman. New York: Dial Press, 1979

Africana Women's Fiction: African Literature

Aidoo, Ama Ata. No Sweetness Here. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1970.

Bruner, Charlotte, editor. Unwinding Threads. Exeter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1983.

Emecheta, Buchi. The Bride Price. New York: George Braziller, 1976.

Head, Bessie. Maru. London: Heinemann, 1972.

Tlali, Miriam. Muriel at the Metropolitan. Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1979.

Ulas, Adaora Lilly. Many Things You No Understand. London: Michael Joseph, 1970.

Africana Women's Fiction: African-American Literature

Bambara, Toni Cade. The Salt-Eaters. New York: Random House, 1980.

_____. Gorilla, My Love. New York: Random House, 1972.

Morrison, Toni. Song of Solomon. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1977.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - The Way We Love: Intimacy and the African-American Woman
 Spring 1985
 Janis Coombs Epps, Instructor
 Atlanta Jr. College

Books

Baumba, Toni Cade, editor. The Black Woman. New York: New American Library, 1970.

Bernard, Jesse. Marriage and Family Among Negroes. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1966.

Billingsley, Andrew. Black Families in White America. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1966.

Blanch, Rubin, and Blanck, Gertrude. Marriage and Personal Development. New York: Columbia University Press, 1968.

Blauner, Robert. Racial Oppression in America. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.

Brandel-Syrrier, Mia. Black Women in Search of God. London: Lutterworth Press, 1962.

Brownmiller, Susan. Against Our Will: Men, Women and Rape. New York: Bantam Books, 1975.

Christian, Barbara. Black Women Novelists: The Development of a Tradition, 1892-1976. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1981.

Cornilow, Susan, editor. Images of Women in Fiction: Feminist Perspectives. Bowling Green, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1972.

Dowling, Collette. The Cinderella Complex: Women's Hidden Fear of Independence. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1981.

Ferguson, Mary Anne. Images of Women in Literature. Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin, 1973.

Gayle, Addison. The Way of the New World: The Black Novel in America. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1973.

The Bluest Eye. New York: Pocket Books, 1976.

Walker, Alice. The Color Purple. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1982.

In Love and Trouble: Stories of Black Women. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1976.

Africana Women's Fiction: Caribbean Literature

Allfrey, Phyllis Shand. The Orchid House. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., 1953.

Bennett, Louise. Jamaica Labrish. Kingston, Jamaica: Songster's Book Stores, 1966.

Bottoms, Phyllis. Under the Skin. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1950.

Chapman, Esther Hyman. A Study in Bronze: A Novel of Jamaica. London: Chantry Publications, 1953.

Dathorne, O.R. Caribbean Narrative: An Anthology of West Indian Writing. Heinemann, 1966.

Hodge, Merle. Crick, Crack, Monkey. London: Andre Deutsch, 1970.

Marshall, Paule. Brown Girl, Brownstones. New York: Random House, 1959.

Soul Clap Hands and Sing. New York: Atheneum Publishers, 1961.

Wynter, Sylvia. The Hills of Hebron. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1982.

Wade-Gayles, Gloria. No Crystal Stair: Visions of Race and Sex in Black Women's Fiction. New York: The Pilgrim Press, 1984.

Walker, Alice. In Love and Trouble. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1967.

Wallace, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Superwoman. New York: Dial Press, 1979.

Washington, Mary Helen, editor. Black-eyed Susans: Classic Stories by and About Black Women. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975.

Midnight Birds: Stories of Contemporary Black Women Writers. New York: Anchor Books, 1980.

Articles

"Alice Walker Talks About Black Women." Encore, April, 1973, pp. 41-42.

Apandaye, Eintoo. "The Caribbean Woman as Writer." In Sturdy Black Bridges: Visions of Black Women in Literature, pp. 61-68. Edited by Roseann Bell, Betty Parker and Beverly Guy-Sheftall. New York: Anchor Press, 1979.

Ball, Richard. "Marital Status, Household Structure and Life Satisfaction of Black Women." Social Problems 30 (April 1983): 400-09.

Beal, Frances. "Double Jeopardy: To Be Black and Female." In Sisterhood is Powerful, pp. 340-52. Edited by Robin Morgan. New York: Random House, 1970.

Benjamin, Lois. "The Dog Theory: Black Male/Female Conflict." Western Journal of Black Studies 7 (Spring 1983): 49-55.

Bischoff, Joan. "The Novels of Toni Morrison: Studies in [chwarted] Sensitivity." Studies in Black Literature (Fall 1975): 21-26.

Braithwaite, Edward. "West Indian History and Society in the Art of Paule Marshall's Novel." Journal of Black Studies 1 (December 1970): 225-38.

Cornick, Vivian, and Moran, Barbara K., editors. Women in Sexist Society. New York: Basic Books, 1971.

Grier, William, and Price, Cobb. Black Rage. New York: Basic Books, 1968.

Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Hooks, Bell. Ain't I A Woman: Black Women and Feminism. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1981.

Hurston, Zora Neale. Their Eyes Were Watching God. Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott, 1937.

Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. New York: Doubleday, 1972.

Lynch, Hollis R. The Black Urban Condition: A Documentary History 1866-1971. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1973.

Marchall, Paule. Brown Girl, Brownstones. New York: Random House, 1959.

Martin, D. Battered Wives. San Francisco, CA: Glide Publications, 1976.

Morrison, Toni. The Bluest Eye. New York: Pocket Books, 1976.

Myers, Carol. Women in Literature: Criticism of the Seventies. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976.

Naylor, Gloria. The Women of Brewster Place. New York: Viking Press, 1982.

Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances, editor. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1980.

Rosenblatt, Roger. Black Fiction. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1974.

Stack, Carol. All Our Kin: Strategies for Survival in a Black Community. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.

Steady, Filomina, editor. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.

Thompson, Daniel. Sociology of the Black Experience. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1974.

- Cazenave, Noel. "Black Male-Black Female Relationships: The Perceptions of 155 Middle-Class Black Men." Family Relations 32 (July 1983): 341-50.
- "A Woman's Place: The Attitudes of Middle-Class Black Men." Phylon 44 (March 1983): 12-32.
- Chisholm, Shirley. "Race, Revolution and Women." The Black Scholar 1 (December 1971): 17-21.
- Comer, James. "Single Parent Black Families." Crisis 90 (December 1983): 42-47.
- Davis, Angela. "Rape, Racism and the Capitalist Setting." The Black Scholar 10 (April 1978): 38-42.
- "Reflections on the Black Woman's Role in the Community of Slaves." The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971): 2-16.
- Dili, Bonnie. "The Dialectics of Black Womanhood." Signs 4 (Spring 1979): 543-55.
- Foster, Herbert. "African Patterns in the Afro-American Family." Journal of Black Studies 14 (December 1983): 201-32.
- Gittelsohn, Natalie. "Marriage: What Women Expect and What They Get." McCalls (January 1980).
- Hare, Nathan. "Revolution Without a Revolution: The Psychology of Sex and Race." The Black Scholar 9 (April 1978): 12-17.
- Howard, Lillie P. "Marriage: Zora Neale Hurston's System of Values." CIA Journal 11 (December 1977): 256-68.
- Jackson, Jacquelyn. "Black Women in a Racist Society." In Racism and Mental Health, pp. 185-268. Edited by Charles Willie et al. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1974.
- Jewell, K. Sue. "Black Male/Female Conflict: Internalization of Negative Definitions Transmitted Through Imagery." Western Journal of Black Studies 7 (Spring 1983): 43-48.
- Joyce, Ann. "Nella Larsen's Passing: A Reflection of the American Dream." Western Journal of Black Studies 7 (Summer 1983): 68-73.
- Kapai, Silla. "Dominant Themes and Techniques in Paule Marshall's Fiction." College Language Association Journal 16 (September 1972): 49-59.
- Karenga, Ron. "In Love and Struggle: Toward a Greater Togetherness." The Black Scholar 6 (March 1975): 16-28.
- Katz, Mitchell. "Correlates of Family Role Strain Among Employed Black Women." Family Relations 32 (July 1983): 331-39.
- Keizs, Marcia. "Themes and Styles in the Works of Paule Marshall." Black American Literature Forum 9 (Fall 1975): 67-76.
- King, Mae C. "Oppression and Power: The Unique Status of the Black Woman in the American Political System." Social Science Quarterly 56 (June 1975): 116-28.
- Klotman, Phylliss. "Dick and Jane and the Shirley Temple Sensibility in The Bluest Eye." Black American Literature Forum 13 (Winter 1979): 123-25.
- Lawrence, Leota. "Women in Caribbean Literature: The African Presence." Phylon 44 (March 1983): 1-11.
- Lewis, Diane. "A Response to Inequality: Black Women, Racism and Sexism." Signs 3 (Winter 1977): 339-61.
- Lincoln, Abbey. "Who Will Reverse the Black Woman?" In The Black Woman, pp. 80-84. Edited by Toni Cade. New York: New American Library, 1970.
- Lounsberry, Grace, and Honet, Grace. "Principles of Perception of Toni Morrison's Sula." Black American Literature Forum 13 (Winter 1979): 124-29.
- Lykes, M. Brinton. "Discrimination and Coping in the Lives of Black Women: Analysis of Oral History Data." Journal of Social Issues 39 (1983): 79-100.
- Lynch, Acklyn. "Notes on Black Women Writers of the Past Two Decades." In Frances, Forz and Lorraine: Essays and Interviews on Black Women and Writing. Edited by Juliette Bowles. Washington, D.C.: Howard University Press, 1979.
- Madhubuti, Haki. "Not Allowed to be Lovers: Black Men and Women in the Struggle for Meaning, Family and Future." In Black Books Bulletin 6 (1980): 48-57.

- Malson, Michelle. "Black Women's Sex Roles: The Social Context for a New Ideology." Journal of Social Issues 39 (1983): 101-13.
- McGray, Carrie. "The Black Woman and Family Roles." In The Black Woman, pp. 67-78. Edited by LaFrances Rodgers-Rose. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- Merrilweather, Louise. "Half a Man: Emasculation of the Negro Man." Negro Digest 14 (October 1965): 4-13.
- Millett, Kate. "Sexual Politics in Literature." In Sisterhood is Powerful, pp. 311-36. Edited by Robin Morgan. New York: Random House, 1970.
- Moses, Knally. "How Can We Strengthen the Love Between Us." Essence, November 1981.
- Nelson-Ricks, Jill. "The Black Family in Crisis: Mothers Struggling Along." Essence, May 1984.
- Pearce, Diana. "The Feminization of Ghetto Poverty." Society 21 (November/December 1983): 70-74.
- Puryear, Gwendolyn. "The Black Woman: Liberated or Oppressed?" In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women, pp. 251-75. Edited by Beverly Lindsay. New York: Praeger, 1980.
- Schultz, Elizabeth. "Free in Fact and at Last: The Image of the Black Woman in Black American Fiction." In What Manner of Woman, pp. 337-47. Edited by Marlene Springer. New York: New York University Press, 1977.
- Simmons, Althea. "The Black Woman-Overcoming the Odds." Crisis 90 (June/July 1983): 14-15.
- Simon, Jane. "Love: Addiction or Road to Self Realization?" The American Journal of Psychoanalysis 35 (1975): 359-64.
- Sizemore, Barbara. "Sexism and the Black Male." The Black Scholar 4 (March/April 1973): 2-11.
- Skeeter, Sharyn. "Black Women Writers: Levels of Identity." Essence, May 1973, pp. 3-10.
- Smith, Althea, and Stewart, Abigail. "Approaches to Studying Racism and Sexism in Black Women's Lives." Journal of Social Issues 39 (1983): 1-15.
- Smith, Barbara. "Beautiful, Needed, Mysterious." Freedomways 14 (First Quarter 1977): 69-72.
- Spillers, Hortense. "The Politics of Intimacy." In Sturdy Black Bridges: Visions of Black Woman in Literature, pp. 87-106. Edited by Roseann Bell, Betty Parker and Beverly Guy-Sheftall. New York: Anchor Press, 1979.
- Stack, Carol B. "Sex Roles and Survival Strategies in the Urban Black Community." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 349-68. Edited by Filomina Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.
- Stephens, Robert. "Intimate Things in Place: A Conversation with Toni Morrison." Massachusetts Review 9 (Autumn 1977): 473-84.
- Stewart, James, and Scott, Joseph. "The Pimp-Whore Complex in Everyday Life." In Black Male/Female Relationships 1 (1979).
- Sudarkasa, Miara. "African and Afro-American Family Structure: A Comparison." The Black Scholar 11 (November/December 1980).
- Taylor, Susan. "Intimacy - The Bond Between Us." Essence, November 1982, p. 75.
- Walker, Alice. "In Search of Our Mother's Gardens." Ms 2 (May 1974): 64-70.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

- Bibliography ~ Africana Women: Mother-Son
Relationship
Spring 1985
Thelma Cobb, Instructor
Southern University
- Achebe, Chinua. Things Fall Apart. New York: Astor-Honor,
1961.
- Aldoo, Ama Ata. "Certain Winds from the South." Black
World (August 1970): 53-59.
- Baldwin, James. Go Tell It On the Mountain. New York:
Signet Books, 1953.
- Barksdale, Richard, and Kinnamon, Kenneth, editors. Black
Writers of America. New York: Macmillan, 1972.
- Biaasingame, John. The Slave Community. New York: Oxford
University Press, 1972.
- Bohannon, P.; and Curtin, P. Africa and Africans. New
York: Natural History Press, 1971.
- Bond, J., and Perry, P. "Is the Black Male Castrated?" In
The Black Woman. Edited by Toni Cade. New York: New
American Library, 1970.
- Braceu, J. Black Matriarchy: Myth or Reality? Belmont,
CA: Wadsworth, 1971.
- Clarke, Austin. Growing Up Stupid Under the Union Jack.
Toronto, Canada: McClelland and Stewart, 1980.
- Cleaver, Eldridge. Soul on Ice. New York: Dell Publishing
Co., 1968.
- Emanuel, James A., and Gross, Theodore. Dark Symphony:
Negro Literature in America. New York: The Free
Press, 1968.
- Erickson, Peter. "Images of Nurturance in Toni Morrison's
Tar Baby." CLA Journal (September 1984): 11-32.
- Ferguson, Mary Anne, editor. Images of Women in Literature.
Atlanta, GA: Houghton Mifflin, 1973.

- Fisher, Dexter, editor. The Third Woman: Minority Women
Writers of the United States. Boston, MA: Houghton
Mifflin, 1980.
- Fisher, Rudolph. "Miss Cynthia." In The Negro Caravan.
Edited by Sterling Brown, Arthur Davis, and Ulysses
Lee. New York: Dryden Press, 1941.
- Foster, Frances. "Changing Concepts of the Black Woman."
Journal of Black Studies (June 1973): 433-54.
- Franklin, John Hope. From Slavery to Freedom. New York:
Alfred Knopf, 1967.
- Gaillard, Dawson, and Mosier, John. Women and Men Together.
Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1978.
- Gaines, Ernest. "A Long Day in November." In Best Short
Stories by Negro Writers. Edited by Langston Hughes.
Boston, MA: Little, Brown, 1967.
- "The Sky is Gray." In Dark Symphony.
Edited by James Emanuel and Theodore Cross. New York:
The Free Press, 1968.
- "The Autobiography of Miss Jane Pittman."
New York: Bantam Books, 1972.
- Giddings, Paula. When and Where I Enter: The Impact of
Black Women on Race and Sex in America. New York:
William Morrow, 1984.
- Grier, W., and Cobbs, P. Black Rage. New York: Bantam
Books, 1970.
- Haley, Alex. Roots. New York: Doubleday, 1976.
- Hare, Nathan. "The Frustrated Masculinity of the Negro
Male." Negro Digest (November 1964): 5-9.
- Harris, Trudier. From Mammies to Militants. Philadelphia,
PA: Temple University Press, 1982.
- Hill, Robert. The Strengths of Black Families. New York:
National Urban League, 1972.
- Hughes, Langston, editor. Best Short Stories by Negro
Writers. Boston, MA: Little, Brown, 1967.
- Jahn, Janhunz. Neo-African Literature. New York: Grove
Press, 1968.

- Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. New York: Doubleday, 1970.
- Larson, Charles. The Emergence of African Fiction. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1972.
- Laye, Camara. "The Dark Child." In Nommo. Edited by William Robinson. New York: Macmillan, 1972.
- Lester, Julius. To Be A Slave. New York: Dial Press, 1968.
- Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class. New York: Praeger, 1980.
- Mack, D. "Where the Black Matriarchy Theorists Went Wrong." Psychology Today, April 1971, pp. 86-88.
- Morrison, Toni. Song of Solomon. New York: Signet Books, 1977.
- Moynihan, D.P. The Negro Family: The Case for National Action. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965.
- Mphahlele, Ezekiel, editor. African Writing Today. Baltimore, MD: Penguin Books, 1967.
- Nicol, Abioseh. "Life is Sweet at Kumansenu." In African Writing Today. Edited by Ezekiel Mphahlele. Baltimore, MD: Penguin Books, 1967.
- Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful, Also Are the Souls of My Black Sisters. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
- Nzekwu, Onuora. "The Finger of God." In African Writing Today. Edited by Ezekiel Mphahlele. Baltimore, MD: Penguin Books, 1967.
- O'Connor, Flannery. "Everything That Rises Must Converge." In Story to Anti Story. Edited by Mary Rohrberger. New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1979.
- Petry, Anne. The Street. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1946.
- Robinson, William, editor. Nommo. New York: Macmillan, 1972.
- Rowell, Charles. "With Bloodstains to Testify: An Interview with Keorapetse Kgositse." Callaloo (February 1978): 23-41.
- Staples, Robert. "The Myth of the Black Matriarchy." The Black Scholar 1 (January/February 1970): 2-9.
- _____. "The Matricentric Family: A Cross-Cultural Examination." Journal of Marriage and the Family 34 (1972): 156-65.
- _____. "The Mother-Son Relationship in the Black Family." Ebony, October 1984, pp. 77-80.
- Thomas, Piri. Down These Mean Streets. New York: Signet Books, 1967.
- Wade-Gayles, Gloria. No Crystal Stair: Visions of Race and Sex in Black Women's Fiction. New York: Pilgrim Press, 1984.
- Wallace, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Superwoman. New York: Dial Press, 1979.
- Washington, Mary Helen, editor. Black-Eyed Susans: Classic Stories By and About Black Women. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975.
- Williams, John A. "Son in the Afternoon." In Dark Symphony. Edited by James Emanuel and Theodore Gross. New York: The Free Press, 1968.
- Willie, Charles. A New Look at Black Families. New York: General Hall, 1967.
- Wright, Richard. Native Son. New York: Harper and Row, 1940.
- _____. "Bright and Morning Star." In The Negro Caravan. Edited by Sterling Brown, Arthur Davis and Ulysses Lee. New York: Dryden Press, 1940.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africanisms: Africana Aesthetics in Folk Literature
Spring 1985

Doris O. Ginn, Instructor
Jackson State University

Alleyne, Mervyn C. Comparative Afro-American. Ann Arbor, MI: Karoma Publications, 1980.

Asante, Molefi Kete. Afrocentricity: The Theory of Social Change. Buffalo, N.Y.: Amulefi Publishing, 1980.

Azevedo, Mario, and Prater, Gwendolyn, editors. Africa and Its People. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing, 1982.

Bambara, Toni Cade. "How Black Women Educate Each Other." Sexual Behavior 2 (1972): 12-13.

Bell, Bernard W. "Black Literary Biography". CLA Journal 25 (December 1981): 141-61.

Black, C.B. "Black Americans and The Cross-Cultural Counseling and Psychotherapy Experience." In Cross-Cultural Counseling and Psychotherapy. By A.J. Marshella and P.B. Pederson. Elmsford, N.Y.: Pergamon Press, 1981.

Bond, J.C. Brown is a Beautiful Color. New York: Franklin Watts, 1969.

Brown, Lloyd W. Women Writers in Black Africa. Westpoint, CT: Greenwood Press, 1981.

Carter, Ann R. "African Women and Career Counseling: A Model." ANWC Journal 9 (1980): 23-30.

Clark, Edith. My Mother Who Fathered Me. London, 1957.

Cobb, Martha K. "Redefining the Definition in Afro-Hispanic Literature." CLA Journal 23 (December 1979): 147-59.

Cole, Jane and Robert. Women in Crisis. New York: Dell Publishers, 1978.

Gross, W. "Black Family and Black Identity: A Literary Review." Western Journal of Black Studies 2 (1978): 111-24.

Davis, Angela. "Reflections on the Black Woman's Role in the Community of Slaves." The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971): 2-16.

Dodson, Jualyne. To Define Black Womanhood. Atlanta, GA: Institute of the Black World, 1976.

Doughtery, Molly. Becoming a Woman in Rural Black Culture. New York: Holt, Rhinehart, and Winston, 1978.

Drake, S.C., and Cayton, H. Black Metropolis. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich, 1945.

DuBois, W.E.B. The Souls of Black Folk. New York: Fawcett World Literary, 1961.

Edwards, G. "Marriage and Family Life Among Negroes." Journal of Negro Education 32 (Summer 1963): 451-65.

Evans, Mari, editor. Black Women Writers (1950-1980): A Critical Evaluation. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press, 1984.

Fisher, Dexter, editor. Minority Language and Literature: Retrospective and Perspective. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 1977.

Foster, Frances S. "Changing Concepts of the Black Woman." Journal of Black Studies 3 (June 1973): 433-54.

Gerard, Albert. African Language Literature: An Introduction to the Literary History of Sub-Saharan Africa. London: Longman, 1981.

Goodenough, Ward H. Culture, Language, and Society. Menlo Park, CA: The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Co., 1981.

Hare, Nathan, and Hare, J. "Black Women." Trans-Action 8 (1970): 65-68.

Harper, F.D. "What Counselors Must Know About the Social Sciences of Black Americans." Journal of Negro Education 42 (1973): 109-16.

Harrell, J.P. "Analyzing Black Coping Styles: A Supplemental Diagnostic System." Journal of Black Psychology 5 (February 1979): 99-108.

Hill-Lubin, Mildred A. "And the Beat Goes On...: A Continuation of the African Heritage in African-American Literature." CLA Journal 23 (December 1979): 172-87.

Morgan, Robin, editor. Sisterhood is Powerful. New York: Vintage Press, 1970.

Moynihan, D.P. The Negro Family: The Case for National Action. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965.

Mkosi, Lewis. Themes and Styles of African Literature. London: Lingman, 1981.

Parker, S., and Kleiner, R. "Characteristics of Negro Mothers in Single-Headed Household." Journal of Marriage and the Family 31 (1966): 507-13.

Pauline, Denise, editor. Women in Tropical Africa. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1963.

Pugh, R.W. Psychology and the Black Experience. Monterey, CA: Brooks/Cole, 1972.

Puryear, Gwendolyn R. "The Black Woman: Liberated or Oppressed?" In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women, pp. 251-75. Edited by Beverly Lindsay. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances. "Dialectics of Black Male-Female Relationships." In The Black Woman, pp. 251-63. Edited by LaFrances Rodgers-Rose. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.

Rowe, Maureen. "The Women in Rastafari." Caribbean Quarterly 26 (December 1980): 13-21.

Senanu, K.E., and Vincent, T. A Selection of African Poetry. London: Longman, 1976.

Smart, Lau I. "Nicolas Guillen's 'Son' Poem: An African Contribution to Contemporary Caribbean Poetics." CLA Journal 23 (March 1980): 352-63.

Smith, Raymond T. "Culture and Social Structure in the Caribbean: Some Recent Works on Family and Kinship Studies." In Peoples and Cultures of the Caribbean. Edited by Michael M. Horowitz. Caribbean Studies. Edited by Vera Rubin. Jamaica: University College of the West Indies, 1957.

Solien, Nancie L. "Household and Family in the Caribbean: Some Definitions and Concepts." Social and Economics Studies 9 (March 1960).

Hill, Robert. The Strengths of Black Families. New York: National Urban League, 1972.

Hull, Gloria T.; Scott, Patricia Bell; and Smith, Barbara, editors. All the Women are White, All the Blacks are Men, But Some of Us Are Brave: Black Women's Studies. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.

Isaacs, Harold. The New World of Negro Americans. New York: Viking Press, 1963.

Jackson, Jacqueline. "Ordinary Black Husbands: The Truly Hidden Men." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 20 (1974): 19-27.

Jackson, Lorraine B. "The Attitudes of Black Females Toward Upper and Lower Class Black Males." Journal of Black Psychology 2 (February 1975): 53-64.

Kratochvil, Laura. African Women: A Selected Bibliography. London: Cambridge University Press, 1974.

Larue, Linda. "The Black Movement and Women's Liberation." The Black Scholar 1 (January/February 1970): 36-42.

Layng, Anthony. The Carib Reserve: Identity and Security in the West Indies. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1983.

Lee, Valerie Gray. "The Use of Folklore in Novels by Black Women." CLA Journal 23 (March 1980): 266-72.

Livingston, James T., editor. Caribbean Rhythms: The Emerging English Literature of the West Indies. New York: Washington Square Press, 1974.

Mack, D. "When the Black Matriarchy Theorists Went Wrong." Psychology Today 4 (1971): 86-88.

Massiah, Joycelin. "The Status of Women in Barbados-Some Considerations." Caribbean Affairs 2 (November 1976): 1-5.

Mazui, Ali A. "Language and Black Identity." In World Culture and the Black Experience, pp. 82-110. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1974.

Mordecai, Pamela, and Morris, Mervyn. Jamaica Woman: An Anthology of Poems. Kingston, Jamaica: Heinemann Education Books, 1980.

- Soyinka, Wole. Myth, Literature and the African World. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976.
- Staples, Robert. The Black Family: Essays and Studies. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing, 1971.
- "The Matricentric Family: A Cross-Cultural Examination." Journal of Marriage and the Family 34 (1972): 156-65.
- "The Myth of the Black Matriarchy." The Black Scholar 1 (January-February 1970): 2-9.
- "The Sexuality of Black Women." Sexual Behavior 2 (1972): 4-15.
- Tibble, Ann. African/English Literature. London: Peter Owen, 1965.
- Vass, Winifred Kellersberger. The Bantu Speaking Heritage of the United States. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Center for Afro-American Studies, 1979.
- Warner, Keith Q. "Creole Languages and National Identity in the Caribbean." CLA Journal 20 (March 1977): 319-32.
- White, K.P. "Toward a Definition of the Black Self-Concept: An Analysis of Meaning Ascriptions." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1977.
- Willie, C.V. "Ethnicity and Mental Health." In Community Mental Health in a Pluralistic Society, Edited by S. Sue and T. Moore. Syracuse, New York: Human Sciences Press, 1980.
- Wipper, Audrey. "Equal Rights for Women in Kenya." Journal of Modern African Studies 9 (1971): 129-42.
- Zirimu, Pop, and Gurr, Andrew, editors. Black Aesthetics. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Literature Bureau, 1973.

MEDIA

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africana Women and Media: Image and Action
Spring 1985
Doris E. Saunders, Instructor
Jackson State University

- Allen, Walter R. "The Social and Economic Statuses of Black Women in the United States." Phylon 42 (March 1981): 26-40.
- Bagdikian, Ben H. "Sexism and the Media's Changing Standards." In Of the Press, By the Press, For the Press, and Others, Too, pp. 149-51. Edited by Laura Longley Babb for the Washington Post Writers Group. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1976.
- Barthel, Diane. "The Rise of a Female Professional Elite: The Case of Senegal." African Studies Review 18 (1975).
- Bay, Edna G. Women and Work in Africa. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1982.
- Bell, Roseann P.; Parker, Bettye; and Guy-Sheftall, Beverly, editors. Sturdy Black Bridges: Visions of Black Women in Literature. New York: Anchor Books, 1979.
- Bates, Daisy. The Long Shadow of Little Rock: A Memoir. McKay, 1962.
- Beasley, Maurine, and Silver, Sheila. Women in Media: A Documentary Source Book. Washington, D.C.: Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press, 1977.
- "Black Images in Films: Stereotyping and Self-Perception as Viewed by Black Actresses." Boston, MA: Boston University Afro American Studies Program, Occasional Paper No. 2, 1974.
- Cade, Toni, editor. The Black Woman. New York: Signet Books, 1970.
- Carter, Ann R. "African Women and Career Counseling: A Model." ANWCJ Journal 9 (1980): 23-33.
- Daniels, Sadie I. Women Builders. Washington, D.C.: Associated Publishers, 1931.

Henry, Francis, and Wilson, Pamela. "The Status of Women in Caribbean Societies: An Overview of Their Social, Economic and Sexual Roles." Social Economic Studies 24 (June 1975): 165-98.

Hull, Gloria T; Scott, Patricia Bell; and Smith, Barbara. All the Men are White, All the Blacks are Men, But Some of Use are Brave: Black Women's Studies. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.

Jongeward, D., and Scott, D. Affirmative Action for Women: A Practical Guide. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1974.

King, Mae C. "The Politics of Sexual Stereotypes." Black Scholar 5 (March/April 1973): 12-23.

Kopkind, Andres. "MacNeill/Lehrer's Class Act." Columbia Journalism Review (September/October 1979): 31-38.

Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. New York: Doubleday, 1971.

Lerner, Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York: Pantheon Books, 1972.

Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex and Class. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Logan, Rayford W., and Winston, Michael R., editors. Dictionary of American Negro Biography. New York: W.W. Norton, 1982.

Massiah, Joycelin. "The Status of Women in Barbados, Some Considerations." Caribbean Affairs 2 (November 1976): 1-5.

Maynard, Robert. "Perspective, A Black Journalist Looks at White Newspapers." In Of the Press. By the Press, For the Press and Others, Too, pp. 144-48. Edited by Laura Longley Babb for the Washington Post Writers Group. Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin, 1976.

Mitchell, Grayson. "And Then There Were 13: Black Ad Agencies." Black Enterprise, September 1979, pp. 43-49.

Moses, Knolly. "The Black Image on Television: Who Controls It?" Black Enterprise, September 1979, pp. 33-40.

Dann, Martin. The Black Press, 1827-1890. New York: Putnam, 1971.

Dannett, Sylvia G. Profiles of Negro Womanhood, 1619-1900. New York: Educational Heritage, 1966.

Davis, Angela. Women, Race and Class. New York: Random House, 1981.

Dixon-Altenor, Carolyn, and Altenor, Aidan. "The Role of Occupational Status in the Career Aspirations of Black Women." Vocational Guidance Quarterly 25 (1977): 211-15.

Dunnigan, Alice Allison. A Black Woman's Experience-from School House to White House. Philadelphia, PA: Dorrance and Co., 1974.

Ebert, Alan. "Leslie Uggams: Coming to Terms." Essence, March 1978, pp. 84; 156-57.

Epstein, Cynthia F. "Black and Female: The Double Whammy." Psychology Today, August 1973, pp. 57-62.

Epstein, Laurily Keir, editor. Women and the News. New York: Hastings House, 1978.

Fernandez, John P. Racism and Sexism in Corporate Life: Changing Values in American Business. New York: Lexington Books, 1981.

Gibson, D. Parke. \$70 Billion in the Black: America's Black Consumers. New York: MacMillan, 1978.

Gilbert, Sara D. "The Black Woman's Fate in Affluent America." Negro Digest (July 1968): 26-29.

Greenberg, Bradley S. Life on Television, Content Analyses of U.S. T.V. Drama. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Publishing Co., 1980.

Gusnow, Mel. "Women Playrights: New Voices in the Theatre." The New York Times Magazine, 1 May 1983, pp. 22-27; 30-40.

Hansberry, Lorraine. To Be Young, Gifted and Black. New York: Signet Books, 1970.

Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn, editors. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Smock, Audrey Chapman. Women's Education in Developing Countries: Opportunities and Outcomes. New York: Praeger, 1981.

"Third World Women." Special Issue of Signs. Fall 1977.

Turner, B., and McCaffery, J. "Socialization and Career Orientation Among Black and White College Women." Journal of Vocational Behavior 3 (1974): 307-19.

Twyner, Brenda Kay. "To Be Black, Female and Professional: An Exploration of Experiences with Sexism and Racism." Master's Thesis, Smith College, 1971.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Window Dressing on the Set: Women and Minorities in Television. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 1977.

Wade-Gayles, Gloria. No Crystal Stair: Visions of Race and Sex in Black Women's Fiction. New York: Pilgrim Press, 1984.

Walker, K.A. "Woman as Artist in Sub-Saharan Africa." In Forever Free: Art by African-American Women. Edited by Anna Boutemps, Jr. Normal Ill.: Illinois State University Press, 1980.

Wallace, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Super-Woman. New York: Dial Press, 1978.

Wallace, Phyllis A. Black Women in the Labor Force. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1980.

Wolseley, Roland E. The Black Press, USA. Iowa State University Press, 1972.

"Women in Cable." Special Issue of Cablelines. November 1974.

Wormley, Wallace. "Images of Women in Media Advertising." Cablelines, November 1974, pp. 4-5.

Myers, Lena Wright. Black Women. Do They Cope Better? Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

"Black Women: Selectivity Among Roles and Reference Groups in Maintenance of Self-Esteem." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 21 (Winter 1975): 39-47.

Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful. Also Are the Souls of My Black Sisters: A History of Black Women in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Pauline, Denise, editor. Women in Tropical Africa Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1963.

Pendergrass, Virginia E., editor. Women Winning: A Handbook for Action. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1979.

Penn, I. Garland, editor. The Afro-American Press and its Editors. Springfield, MA: Willey and Co., 1981.

Poindexter, Paula, and Stroman, Carolyn. "Blacks on Television: A Review of the Literature." Journal of Broadcasting (Summer 1981): 103-22.

Pride, Richard A., and Clark, Daniel H. "Race Relations in Journalism Quarterly (Summer 1973): 319-28.

Rawlings, Randolph J. "The World of Commercial Photographers." Black Enterprise, February 1982, pp. 74-77.

Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances, editor. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.

Saulniers, Suzanne S., and Rakowski, Cathy A. Women in the Development Process: A Select Bibliography on Women in Sub-Saharan Africa and Latin America. Austin, Texas: University of Texas, 1977.

Schockley, Ann A. "The New Black Feminists." Northwest Journal of African and Black American Studies 2 (1974): 1-5.

Sims, Janet L., compiler. The Progress of Afro-American Women: A Select Bibliography and Resource Guide. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1980.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Reflections of Black Women in Media
Spring 1985
Ruby Simms, Instructor
Southern University

Allen, Bonnie. "Movin' On Up With the Jeffersons." Essence, October 1981, pp. 90-91.

_____. "Piece of the Pie." Essence, November 1980, p. 22.

"Black Family Breakthrough on Public Television." Ebony, February 1981, pp. 74-80.

"Black Women in Entertainment." Ebony, August 1982, pp. 102-103; 108.

Boyle, Donald. Toms, Coons, Mulattoes, Mammies and Bucks: An Interpretive History of Blacks in American Films. New York: Viking Press, 1973.

Butler, Matilda. Women and the Mass Media: Sourcebook for Research and Action. New York: Human Science Press, 1980.

Clark, C. "Television and Social Control: Some Observations on the Portrayal of Ethnic Minorities." Television Quarterly 8 (1969): 107-36.

Clayton, E. "The Tragedy of Amos 'N Andy." Ebony, October 1961.

Cripps, Thomas. Slow Fade to Black: The Negro in American Film, 1900-1942. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.

Darden, Danna K., and William R. "Middle-Class Females' Media Usage Habits." Journal of Black Studies 11 (June 1981): 421-34.

Grant, Liz. "Ain't Beulah Dead Yet?: On Images of the Black Woman in Film." Essence, May 1973.

Hall, Susan. "African Women on Film." Africa Report 22 (January-February 1977): 15-17.

Hughes, Langston, and Meltzer, Milton. Black Magic: A Pictorial History of Black Entertainers in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967.

Klotman, Phyllis. Frame by Frame - A Black Filmography. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1979.

Lane, Bill. "Jeffersons Tell Their Side." Sepia, March 1980, pp. 39-42.

Leab, Daniel J. From Sambo to Superspade: The Black Experience in Motion Pictures. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1975.

Levine, L. Black Culture and Black Consciousness. New York: Oxford University Press, 1981.

Mapp, Edward. "Black Women in Films." Black Scholar 4 (March/April 1973): 42-46.

Mason, B.J. "Hollywood's New Bitch Goddess." Essence, September 1974.

Matthiasson, Carolyn J., editor. Many Sisters: Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective. New York: Free Press, 1974.

Noble, Peter. The Negro in Films. London: S. Robertson, reprint edition. New York: Arno Press, 1970.

Nordquist, Joan. Audio Visuals for Women. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland Press, 1980.

Northcott, H.S.; Seggar, J.E.; and Hinton, J.C. "Trends in the TV Portrayal of Blacks and Women." Journalism Quarterly 52 (1975): 741-44.

Null, Gary. Black Hollywood: The Negro in Motion Pictures. Secaucus, N.J.: Citadel Press, 1975.

Patterson, Lindsay. Black Films and Film-Makers: A Comprehensive Anthology from Stereotype to Superhero. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1975.

Pringle, Beatrice. "Cancellation of 'Paris' Leaves Little Hope for Balanced Racial Depiction on Television." Sepia, March 1980, p. 3.

Saunders, Charles L. "Has TV Written Off Blacks?" Ebony, October 1981, pp. 114-16.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT
 Bibliography - Beauty, Myth and Fantasy - Africana Women,
 1920-1960
 Spring 1985
 Teresa Lowery, Instructor
 Atlanta Jr. College

Slater, Jack. "Does TV Have a Special Formula for Blacks?"
Ebony, January 1980, pp. 104-108.

Taylor, Henry, and Dozier, Carol. "Television Violence,
 African-American and Social Control, 1950-1976."
Journal of Black Studies 14 (December 1983): 107-36.

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Window Dressing on the
 Set: Women and Minorities in Television. Washington,
 D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1977.

"What Happened to TV Stars of 'Amos 'N' Andy?'" Jet, 10
 December 1981, pp. 55-58.

Williams, Ora. American Black Women in the Arts and Social
 Sciences: A Bibliographic Survey. Metuchen, N.J.:
 Scarecrow Press, 1978.

Agan, Patrick. The Decline and Fall of the Love Goddesses.
 Los Angeles, CA: Pinnacle Books, 1979.

Amenuney, D.E.K. "The Ewe People and the Coming of European
 Rule: 1850-1914." M.A. Thesis, London, 1964.

"Artists Model." Ebony, February 1948, pp. 63-66.

Baptist, R. Hernekin. Four Handsome Negrresses. New York:
 Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith Publishers, 1931.

Baraka, Imamu Amiri. "Black Women." The Black World (July
 1970).

Bennett, Lerone, Jr. "The Negro Woman." Ebony, August
 1960.

"What's in a Name: Negro vs.
 Afro-American vs. Black." Ebony, November 1967, pp.
 46-54.

Berry, R.M.F. "Southern Training School for Colored Women -
 The Black Mammy Memorial Institute." Good
 Housekeeping, October 1911, pp. 562-63.

"The Black Mammy Monument." New York Age, January 1923, pp.
 4.

Bogle, Donald. Toms, Mulattoes, Mammies and Bucks:
 An Interpretive History of Blacks in American Films.
 New York: Viking, 1973.

Bohannan, Paul. Africa and Africans. New York: Natural
 History Press, 1964.

Bryant, A.I. The Zulu People as They Were Before the White
 Man Came. New York: Negro University Press, 1948,
 reprint 1970.

Burgher, Mary. "Images of Self and Race in the
 Autobiographies of Black Women." In Sturdy Black

Bridges: Visions of Black Women in Literature. Edited by Roseann Bell, et al. New York: Doubleday, 1979.

Burke, Virginia M. "Mummy Didn't Mean No Harm: Little Black Sambo." Language Arts 53 (March 1976): 272-75.

Burrroughs, Edgar Rice. Tarzan of the Apes. Chicago, Ill.: A.C. McClurg, 1914.

Califax, J. David, and Sternberg, Susan F. "Perpetuation of Racial Stereotypes: Blacks in Mass Circulation Magazines." Public Opinion Quarterly 26 (Spring 1972): 8-18.

Campbell, E. Simms. "Are Black Women Beautiful?" The Negro Digest 9 (June 1951): 16-20.

"Chicago's Most Photographed Model." Jet, August 15, 1955, pp. 46-47.

Clarke, John Henrik. "The Black Woman: A Figure in World History." Essence, May 1971.

Clark, Paul. Let Us Understand the Negro. N.P., 1901.

"The Colored Girl." The Voice of the Negro, June 1905, pp. 400-03.

Coming Together: Black Power, White Hatred and Sexual Hatred and Sexual Hangups. New York: Random House, 1971.

Cripps, Thomas. Slow Fade to Black: The Negro in American Films, 1900-1942. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.

Cummings, Scott, and Carrere, Robert. "Black Culture, Negroes and Colored People: Racial Image and Self-Esteem Among Black Adolescents." Phylon 36 (Fall 1975): 238-48.

Cunard, Nancy. Negro: An Anthology Made by Nancy Cunard, 1931-1933. New York: Negro University Press, 1934, reprint, 1970.

Dandridge, Dorothy. "Don't Be Afraid of Sex Appeal." Ebony, May 1952, pp. 24-30.

Davidson, Basil. The African Past. Harmondsworth, N.Y.: Penguin Books, 1964.

History. London: Longmans, 1969.

"A Day with a Model." Pulse, December 1946, pp. 14-15.

Day, Beth. Sexual Life Between Blacks and Whites: The Roots of Racism. New York: World Publishing Company, 1972.

"Does Detroit Have the Prettiest Society Girls?" Jet, July 29, 1954, pp. 46-48.

"Doll for Negro Children." Life, December 17, 1951, pp. 61-62.

Dowd, Jerome. The Negro Races: A Sociological Study. Chicago, Ill.: Afro-American Press, 1969.

Driggs, Frank, and Lewine, Harris. Black Beauty, White Heat: A Pictorial History of Classical Jazz. New York: William Morrow, 1982.

Drimmer, Frederick. Body Snatchers, Stiffs and Other Goulish Delights. New York: Fawcett Gold Medal Books, 1981.

Field, M.J. Search for Security: An Ethno-Psychiatric Study of Rural Ghana. London: Faber and Faber, 1960.

"Fifty Years of the Talkies: America at the Movies." Saturday Review, 12 November 1977, pp. 36-45.

"First Negro Beauty Queen to See Paris." Jet, October 28, 1954, pp. 26-27.

"Fisk." The Crisis 29 (April 1925): 247-51.

Fornay, Alfred. "The Beautiful Black Woman." Ebony, February 1977, pp. 138-42.

"For New Glamour Today: Beauty...From Head to Toe." Pulse, April 1946, pp. 16-17.

"For Today's Black Woman, Wigs are a Fashion Convenience." Black Monitor 3 (November 1978): 9.

Foster, M., and Perry, L. "Self-Valuation Among Blacks." Paper presented at the Center for Afro-American Studies Lecture Series, University of Michigan, December, 1977.

Franklin, Vincent P. "Slavery, Personality and Black Culture." Phylon 35 (Spring 1974): 54-63.

- Gariand, Phyl. "The Natural Look." Ebony, June 1966, pp. 142-44.
- "Glamor at Fisk." Headlines, December 1944, p. 27.
- "Glorifying Negro Womanhood." Service 5 (June 1941): 7
- Gunther, Lenworth. "Can Blacks Escape...American Stereotypes?" Encore, July 1973, pp. 39-46.
- Hackley, E. Azalia. The Colored Girl Beautiful. Kansas City, MO: Burton Publishing Co., 1916.
- Hallpike, C.R. The Konso of Ethiopia: A Study of the Values of a Cushitic People. London: Oxford University Press, 1972.
- Haley, Alex, and Malcolm X. The Autobiography of Malcolm X. New York: Ballantine Books, 1964.
- Hansberry, Lorraine. "The Complex of Black Womanhood." Ebony, August 1960.
- Haskins, James, and Bricktop. Bricktop. New York: Atheneum, 1983.
- Herskovits, Melville J. Life in a Haitian Valley. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1937.
- Hohnel, Ludwig Von. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1894.
- Holly, Ellen. "Role of Media in the Programming of an Underclass." Black Scholar 10 (January 1979): 31-37.
- Howard, V. "How to Skin A Coon." 20th Century 160 (January 1979): 26-34.
- "How Long Do Glamor Girls Last." Jet, June 10, 1954, pp. 60-62.
- "How Negro Beauties Charm Europe's Men." Jet, November 1951, pp. 61-65.
- "Hraba, J. "Black is Beautiful: A Re-examination of Racial Preference and Identification." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology 16 (1970): 398-402.
- Hunter, Guy. New Societies of Tropical Africa. London: Oxford University Press, 1962 (reprint).
- Huxley, E. White Man's Country 2 vols. London: Chatto and Windus, 1935. reprint 1956.
- "Ideal Type of Negro Beauty." New York Age, August 6, 1914.
- Kanno, Nellie B. "Comparative Lifestyles of the Black Female in the United States and the Black Female in Lesotho." Journal of Afro-American Issues 2 (Summer 1974): 212-17.
- Jacobs, William J., and Jacobs, Phoebe F. "Degradation of Jujube, A Colored Doll." Record 69 (May 1968): 821-23.
- Johnson, G.B. "Newspaper Advertisements and Negro Culture." Social Forces 3 (May 1925): 706-09.
- Katz, Daniel, and Braly, Kenneth. "Racial Stereotypes of One Hundred College Students." Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 28 (December 1933): 280-90.
- King, Mae. "The Politics of Sexual Stereotypes." Black Scholar 4 (March-April 1973): 12-23.
- Knighten, Grace. "I Was A Lady-In-Waiting." Negro Digest (September 1951): 53-57.
- "Lady Racketeers: New Crime Menace." Ebony, June 1952, pp. 46-50.
- Levine, Donald. Wax and Gold: Tradition and Innovation in Ethiopian Culture. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1966.
- Levine, Lawrence. Black Culture and Black Consciousness. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.
- Lewis, David Levering. When Harlem Was In Vogue. New York: Alfred Knopf, 1981.
- Lewis, I.M. Peoples of the Horn of Africa: Somali, Afar and Saho. London: International African Institute, 1969.
- Lloyd, Jean. "Self-Image of the Small Black Child." Elementary School Journal 67 (May 1967): 406-11.
- Louis, William R. Ruanda-Urundi, 1884-1919. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963.

- McCord, Charles H. The American Negro as a Dependent, Defective and Delinquent. Tennessee: Benson Printing Co., 1914.
- MacDonald, J. Fred. "Radio's Black Heritage: Destination Freedom, 1948-1950." Phylon 39 (Spring 1978): 66-73.
- McNair, Barbara, and Lewis, Stephen. The Complete Book of Beauty for the Black Woman. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.
- Marwick, Brian A. The Swazi. London: Oxford University Press, 1940.
- "Madam C.J. Walker, Beauty Culturist, Dies." Chicago Defender, 31 May 1919.
- Madhubuti, Haki. Enemies: The Clash of Races. Chicago, Ill.: Third World Press, 1978.
- Majors, Gerri. Black Society. Chicago, Ill.: Johnson Publishing Co., 1976.
- Mapp, Edward. "Black Women in Films." Black Scholar 4 (March-April 1973): 42-46.
- Mathis, Cynthia H. "The Concept of Feminine Beauty in Novels By Negroes." Master's Thesis, Fisk University, 1937.
- "Miss Festival: Tan Toast of France." Ebony, August 1960, pp. 93-95.
- "Miss Fine Brown Frame." Ebony, May 1947.
- Mortimer, Edward. France and the Africans, 1944-1960. London: Faber and Faber, 1969.
- "Most Beautiful Women in Negro Society." Jet, December 17, 1953, pp. 44-48.
- "Negro Character as Seen by White Authors." Journal of Negro Education 2 (1933): 179-203.
- Nestey, James R. Black Images in American Films, 1896-1954. New York: University Press of America, 1982.
- "Nora Holt." Chicago Defender, 7 September 1929, p. 7.
- "Nora Holt Ray Bares Divorce Secrets." Chicago Defender, 6 February 1926.
- Okoye, Felix. The American Image of Africa: Myth and Reality. Buffalo, N.Y.: Black Academy Press, 1971.
- Ottley, Roi. "What's Wrong With Negro Women." Negro Digest 9 (December 1950): 71-74.
- Parkhurst, Jessie. "The Role of the Black Mammy in the Plantation Household." Journal of Negro History 23 (July 1938): 349-69.
- Parrish, Charles H. "Color Names and Color Notions." Journal of Negro Education 15 (January 1946): 13-20.
- "The Perfect Negro Beauty." Jet, March 13, 1952, pp. 32-38.
- Pfaff, Françoise. "Negro Images in American Films from 1900-1960." Negro History Bulletin 43 (October 1980): 92-94.
- Porter, Arthur. Creeledom in Sierra Leone. London: n.p., 1963.
- Poussaint, A., and Ashmore, A. "Black Men/Black Women." Ebony, August 1977, pp. 160-64.
- "Primitive Emotions Aflame in a Negro Film." Literary Digest, October 5, 1929, pp. 42-56.
- Reese, C. "Black Self-Concept." Child Today 3 (March 1974): 24-26.
- Rodgers, Evelyn. "Is Ebony Killing Black Women?" Liberator 6 (May 1966): 12-13.
- Rudin, Harry R. Germans in the Cameroons, 1884-1914. London: Jonathon Cape, 1938.
- Schafer, William J., and Riedel, Johannes. "The Image on the Cover." In The Art of Ragtime. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press, 1973.
- Schwab, G. Tribes of the Liberian Hinterland. Papers of the Peabody Museum, Vol. 31. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.
- Scott, Patricia Bell. "The English Language and Black Womanhood: A Low Blow at Self-Esteem." Journal of Afro-American Issues 2 (Summer 1974): 218-25.
- "Searching for a New Image." Negro History Bulletin 32 (February 1969): pp. 4-5.

- Simpson, George E. "Haitian Peasant Economy." Journal of Negro History 25 (1940): 498-519.
- Sims, Naomi. All About Hair Care for the Black Woman. New York: Doubleday & Co., 1982.
- Sinclair, William A. The Aftermath of Slavery. Boston, MA: Small-Maynard, 1905.
- Snyder, Howard. "Plantation Pictures--Certain Northern Notions and the Ordination of Charlie." Atlantic 127 (February/March 1921): 168-76; 338-42.
- Spitzer, Leo. The Creoles of Sierra Leone. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, 1974.
- Standing, T.G. "Race Consciousness as Reflected in the Negro Press." Social Science Quarterly 19 (December 1938): 269-80.
- Staples, Robert. "Mystique of Black Sexuality." Liberator 7 (March 1967): 8-10.
- Stewart, Gustavus Aldolphus. "New Negro Hokum." Social Forces 6 (March 1928): 438-45.
- Stone, Louise D. "What It's Like to be a Colored Woman." Washington Post, 13 November 1966, p. 43.
- Sykes, Gerald. "Amber-Tinted Elegance." The Nation, July 27, 1932.
- "Three Hundred at Farewell of Heiress." Chicago Defender, 29 August 1931.
- Travis, Dempsey J. Autobiography of Black Chicago. Urban Research Institute, Inc., 1981.
- Tutwiler, Julia R. "Mammy." Atlantic 91 (January 1903): 60-70.
- Uggams, Leslie, and Fenton, Marie. The Leslie Uggams Beauty Book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966.
- Walden, Barbara, and Lindner, Vicki. Easy Glamour: The Black Woman's Definitive Guide to Beauty and Style. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1981.
- Washington, Mary Helen. "Black Women Image Makers." Black World 23 (August 1974): 1-18.
- Watkins, Mel, and David, Jay, editors. To Be a Black Woman: Portraits in Fact and Fiction. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1970.
- "What I Love About My Beautiful Black Man." Ebony, February 1978, pp. 140-46.
- Wingfield, S.G. "Yesterday's Minstrels." American Mercury 83 (September 1956): 43-47.
- Woodson, Carter G. "The Beginnings of Miscegenation of Whites and Blacks." Journal of Negro History 3 (October 1918): 335-53.
- Wormley, Stanton L., and Fenderson, Lewis. Many Shades of Black. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1969.

MUSIC

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Images of Black Women in the Trinidadian
Calypso and in the Afro-American Blues, 1920-1950
Spring 1985

Enid Housty, Instructor
Hampton University

- Baron, Maurice. Calypso Songs of the West Indies. New York: M. Baron & Co., 1943.
- Bebey, Francis. African Music: A People's Art. New York: Lawrence Hill & Co., 1975.
- Brooks, Tilford. America's Black Musical Heritage. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1984.
- Cade, Toni, editor. The Black Woman. New York: New American Library, 1970.
- Christian, Angela. "The Place of Women in Ghana Society," African Women 3 (1959).
- Crowley, Daniel. "Toward a Definition of Calypso." Ethnomusicology 4 (May 1959).
- Davis, Nathan. Writings in Jazz. Scottsdale, Arizona: Gorsuch Scarisbrick Publishers, 1985.
- Elder, Jacob. "The Male/Female Conflict in Calypso." Caribbean Quarterly 14 (September 1968).
- Ellison, Ralph. Shadow and Act. New York: Random House, 1972.
- Giele, Janet A., and Smock, A.C., editors. Women: Roles and Status in Eight Countries. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1977.
- Handy, William C. Father of the Blues. New York: MacMillan, 1941.
- Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn, editors. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.
- Henry, Frances, and Wilson, Pamela. "Status of Women in Caribbean Societies: An Overview of Their Social,

Economic and Sexual Roles." Social and Economic Studies 24 (June 1975).

Herskovits, Melville. The Myth of the Negro Past. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1958.

Hill, Errol. "On the Origin of the Term Calypso." Ethnomusicology 11 (September 1967).

Jones, LeRoi. Blues People: Negro Music in White America. New York: William Morrow, 1963.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Black Women in American Politics
Spring 1984

Robert A. Holmes, Instructor
Atlanta University

- Almqvist, Elizabeth. "Untangling the Effects of Race and Sex." Social Science Quarterly 56 (June 1975): 129-42.
- Baraka, Amiri, and Baraka, Amina, editors. An Anthology of African-American Women. New York: William Morrow, 1983.
- Baxter, Sandra, and Lansing, Marjorie. Women and Politics. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, 1980.
- Bers, Trudy Haffron. "Local Political Elites: Men and Women on Boards of Education." Western Political Quarterly 31 (September 1978): 381-91.
- "Black Women on Capitol Hill." Ebony, June 1974, pp. 122-27.
- Blay, Eva Alterman. "The Political Participation of Women in Brazil: Female Mayors." Signs 5 (Autumn 1979): 42-59.
- Boneparth, Ellen. Women, Power and Policy. Elmsford, New York: Pergamon Press, 1982.
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba. Women in the Twentieth Century: A Study of Their Political, Social and Economic Activities. New York: McGraw Hill, 1933.
- Britton, J. "Blacks in Politics." Essence, March 1975, pp. 80-81, 90.
- Chafe, William. Women and Equality. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.
- Clayton, Edward T. Negro Politicians, Chapter 4. Chicago, Ill.: Johnson Publishing Co., 1964.
- Cook, Samuel DuBois. "Racism and Sexism." In Black Political Scientists and Black Survival, pp. 45-73. Edited by Shelby Lewis. Detroit, MI: Balamp Publishing, 1977.
- Chisholm, Shirley. Unbought and Unbossed. New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1970.
- _____. The Good Fight. New York: Harper and Row, 1973.
- Cummings, Judith. "Black Women in Public Office," Black Enterprise, August 1974, pp. 33-35.

- Davis, Marianna W., editor. Contributions of Black Women to America. Columbia, S.C.: Kenda Press, 1982.
- Evans, Sara. Personal Politics: The Roots of Women's Liberation in the Civil Rights Movement and the New Left. New York: Alfred Knopf, 1979.
- Fitch, Nancy. Black Women in Politics. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, 1977.
- Fowlkes, Diane; Perkins, Jerry; and Kinehart, Sue Tollerson. "Gender Roles and Party Roles." American Political Science Review 73 (September 1979): 772-80.
- Franklin, Clyde Jr. and Walum, Laurel. "Towards a Paradigm of Substructural Relations: An Application to Sex and Race in the U.S." Phylon (Fall 1972): 242-51.
- Freeman, Jo. The Politics of Women's Liberation. New York: David McKay, 1975.
- Githens, Marianne, and Prestage, Jewel L., editors. A Portrait of Marginality: The Political Behavior of American Women. New York: David McKay, 1977.
- _____. "Styles and Priorities of Marginality: Women State Legislators." Policy Studies Journal (1978): 264-70.
- Grabi, John, and Welch, Susan. "Women as Policy Makers: The Case of Trial Judges." American Journal of Political Science 25 (May 1981): 308-22.
- Harper, Marita. "Black Women and the Development of Black Politics." Journal of Afro-American Issues (Summer 1977): 276-84.
- Horton, Luci. "Doris Davis: Her Honor the Mayor." Ebony, September 1973, pp. 105-12.
- Iglitzin, Lynne. "Political Education and Sexual Education." Politics and Society (Winter 1972): 241-54.
- Illlich, Ivan. "Vernacular Gender." Alternatives (Winter 1982-83): 381-448.
- Jaquette, Jane S., editor. Women in Politics. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1974.
- Jennings, M. Kent, and Farah, Barbara. "Social Roles and Political Resources: An Overture Study of Man and Women in Party Elites." American Journal of Political Science 25 (Aug. 1981): 462-81.
- _____. "Ideology, Gender and Political Action: A Cross National Survey." British Journal of Political Science (1980): 219-40.
- Johnson, Marilyn, and Carroll, Susan. Women in Public Office: A Biographical and Statistical Analysis. 2nd ed. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1978.
- Jordan, Barbara, and Bryant, Ira B. Barbara Jordan: From Ghetto to the Capitol. Houston, Texas: Armstrong Co. Inc., 1977.
- Karning, Albert, and Walter, B. Oliver. "Election of Women to City Councils." Social Science Quarterly 57 (Dec. 1976): 605-13.
- Kelly, Rita Mae, and Boutlier, Mary A. The Making of the Political Woman. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1978.
- King, Mae C. "Oppression and Power." Social Science Quarterly 56 (June 1975): 116-28.
- Kirkpatrick, Jeane. Political Woman. New York: Basic Books, 1974.
- Kraus, Wilma Rule. "Political Implications of Gender Role." American Political Science Review 68 (Dec. 1974): 1706-23.
- _____. "Lady Mayor of Mayersville." Ebony, December 1977, pp. 53-56.
- Lerner, Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.
- Mandel, Ruth. In the Running: The New Women Candidate. New Haven, CT: Ticknor and Fields, 1981.
- Merritt, Sharyne. "Winners and Losers: Sex Differences in Municipal Elections." American Journal of Political Science 21 (November 1977): 731-43.
- _____. National Roster of Black Elected Officials 1982. Washington, D.C.: Joint Center for Political Studies, 1982.
- Perkins, Jerry, and Fowlkes, Diane. "Opinion Representation vs. Social Representation: Or Why Women Can't Run as Woman and Win." American Political Science Review 74 (March 1980): 92-103.
- Poinsett, Alex. "Patricia Harris: HUD's Velvet Gloved Iron Hand." Ebony, July 1979, pp. 33-34.

- Prestage, Jewel L. "The Political Behavior of American Black Women." In The Black Woman, pp. 233-45. Edited by Frances Rodgers Rose. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- Rapoport, Ronald. "The Sex Gap in Political Persuading: Where the Structuring Principle Works." American Journal of Political Science 25 (February 1981): 32-47.
- Reid Inez. Together Black Women. New York: Emerson-Hall, 1972.
- Robinson, L. "Women Lawmakers on the Move." Ebony, October 1972, pp. 48-56.
- Sapiro, Virginia. "Intersex and Intergenerational Conflict Over the Status of Women." Western Political Quarterly 33 (June 1980): 260-77.
- _____. "The Problem of Political Representation of Women." American Political Science Review 75 (June 1981): 701-16.
- _____, and Farah, Barbara G. "Political Ambition and Role Orientation Among Female Partisan Elites." Women and Politics (Spring 1980): 13-35.
- Sedwick, Cathy, and Williams, Reba. "Black Women and the Equal Rights Amendment." The Black Scholar 7 (July/August 1976): 24-29.
- Shabad, Goldie, and Anderson, Kristi. "Candidate Evaluation By Man and Women." Public Opinion Quarterly 43 (Spring 1979): 18-35.
- Stewart, Debra W. The Women's Movement in Community Politics in the U.S. Elmsford, New York: Pergamon Press, 1980.
- Stineman, Ester. American Political Women. Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1980.
- Stone, Pauline T. "Ambition Theory and the Black Politician." Western Political Quarterly 33 (March 1980): 94-107.
- Thompson, Martha E. "Sex Differences: Differential Access to Power or Sex Role Socialization." Sex Roles (1981): 413-24.
- Washington, Ernest D. "Politicizing Black Children." The Black Scholar 4 (May/June 1973): 2-7.
- Welch, Susan. "Women as Political Animals?: A Test of Some Explanations for Male-Female Political Participation
- Differences." American Journal of Political Science 21 (November 1977): 711-29.
- Welch, Susan. "Recruitment of Women to Public Office." Western Political Quarterly 31 (September 1978): 372-81.
- Werner, Emmy. "Women in State Legislatures." Western Political Quarterly 21 (March 1968): 40-50.
- Williams, Maxine, and Newman, Pamela. Black Women's Liberation. New York: Pathfinder Press, 1970.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

- Bibliography - Southern Rural Black Women
Spring 1984
William H. Boone, Instructor
Atlanta University
- Bass, Jack, and DeVires, Walter. The Transformation of Southern Politics. New York: Basic Books, Inc., 1976.
- Carroll, Susan. "Women Candidates and Support for Women's Issues: Closet Feminism." Paper presented at the Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Chicago, Ill., 1979.
- Daly, Frederica. "To Be Black, Poor, Female and Old." Freedomways 16 (1976): 222-29.
- Darcy, R., and Schramm, S.S. "When Women Run Against Men." Public Opinion Quarterly 41 (Spring 1977): 1-12.
- DuBois, W.E.B. The Suppression of the African Slave Trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870. New York: Longman, Green, 1896.
- Flexner, Eleanor. Century of Struggle: The Woman's Rights Movement in the United States. New York: Atheneum, 1971.
- Franklin, John Hope. From Slavery to Freedom: A History of Negro Americans. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1967.
- Genovese, Eugene D. The Political Economy of Slavery: Studies in the Economy and Society of the Slave South. New York: Pantheon Books, 1963.
- Harrell, F.H. "Status Attainment Through Marriage: Social Psychological Dimensions Among Rural Women." Rural Sociology 45 (Winter 1980): 681-707.
- Harvard, William C., editor. The Changing Politics of the South. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1972.
- Jernegan, Marcus. Laboring and Dependent Classes in Colonial America, 1607-1783. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1931.
- Johnson, Susan. "Fannie Lou Hamer: Mississippi Organizer." Black Law Journal 2 (Summer 1972).
- Justen, Norton. So Sweet to Labor: Rural Women in America, 1865-1895. New York: Viking Press, 1979.

Key, V.O. Jr. Southern Politics in State and Nation. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1949.

King, Mae C. "Oppression and Power: The Unique Status of the Black Woman in the American Political System." Social Science Quarterly 56 (June 1975): 116-28.

_____. "The Politics of Sexual Stereotyping." The Black Scholar 4 (April 1973): 12-23.

Kling, Susan. Fannie Lou Hamer: A Biography. Women for Racial and Economic Equality Publication.

Lane, James H. "The Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching." Sociological Inquiry 35 (Winter 1965): 80-93.

Lerner, Gerda, ed. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.

_____. "Early Community Work of Black Club Women." Journal of Negro History 59 (April 1974): 158-67.

Pierce, John C., and Avery, William. "Sex Difference in Black Beliefs and Behaviors." American Journal of Political Science 17 (May 1973): 422-30.

Quarles, Benjamin. Black Abolitionist. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.

Roth, Darlene. "Matronage: Patterns in Women's Organizations Atlanta 1890-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington University, 1978.

OTHER BOOKS OF INTEREST

Darling, Martha. The Role of Women in the Economy. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1975.

Fitcher, Janet M. Poverty in Rural America: A Case Study. Boulder, Co.: Westview Press, 1981.

International Labour Office. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Office, 1976.

Taylor, Mildred D. Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry. Toronto: Bantam Books, 1976.

Woodson, Carter G. The Rural Negro. New York: Russell & Russell, 1969.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Third World Women in Development

Fall 1984

Earl Picard, Instructor
Atlanta University

- Adams, Lois. "Women in Zaire: Disparate Status and Roles." In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women, pp. 55-77. Edited by Beverly Lindsey. New York: Praeger, 1980.
- Acker, Joan. "Women and Social Stratification: A Case of Intellectual Sexism." In Changing Women in Changing Society. Edited by Joan Huber. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1973.
- Afonja, Simi. "Changing Modes of Production and the Sexual Division of Labor among the Yoruba." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 279-89.
- African Bibliographical Center. Contemporary African Women, 1960-1967. Special Bibliographic Series, Vol. 6, No. 2, 1968.
- Aidoo, Agnes Ahosua. "Asante Queen Mothers in Government and Politics in the Nineteenth Century." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 65-78. Edited by Filomena Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.
- Allen, Walter R. "The Social and Economic Statuses of Black Women in the United States." Phylon 42 (March 1982): 26-40.
- Arizpe, Lourdes, and Aranda, Josefina. "The 'Comparative Advantages' of Women's Disadvantages: Women Workers in the Strawberry Export Agriculture in Mexico." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 453-73.
- Barkow, Judith. "Hausa Women and Islam." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 317-28.
- Barthel, Diane. "The Rise of a Female Professional Elite: The Case of Senegal." African Studies Review 18 (1975).
- Bay, Edna G. Women and Work in Africa. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1982.
- Beneria, Lourdes, and Sen, Gita. "Accumulation, Reproduction, and Women's Role in Economic Development: Boserup Revisited." Signs 7 (Winter, 1982): 279-89.
- _____. "Conceptualizing the Labor Force: The Underestimation of Women's Economic Activities." The Journal of Development Studies 17 (April 1981): 10-28.
- Bernstein, Hilda W. For Their Triumphs and For Their Tears: Conditions and Resistance of Women in Apartheid South Africa. London: International Defense and Aid Fund, 1975.
- Bilby, Kenneth, and Steady, Filomena C. "Black Women and Survival: A Maroon Case." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 65-78. Edited by Filomena C. Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.
- Blay, Eva Alterman. "The Political Participation of Women in Brazil: Female Mayors." Signs 5 (Autumn 1979): 46-59.
- Blumberg, R.L. "Fairly Tales and Facts: Economy, Family, Fertility, and the Female." In Women and World Development, pp. 12-21. Edited by Irene Tinker and M. Bransen. Washington, D.C.: Overseas Development Council, 1976.
- Boales, Kay. "The Politics of Cultural Liberation: Male-Female Relations in Algeria." In Liberating Women's History, pp. 194-211. Edited by Berenice A. Carroll. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1976.
- Boserup, Ester. Women's Role in Economic Development. London: Allen and Unwin, 1970.
- Bossen, Lauren. "Women in Modernizing Societies." American Ethnologist 2 (November 1975): 587-601.
- Boulding, Elise, et al. Handbook of International Data on Women. New York: Sage, 1976.
- Boulding, Elise. Women in the Twentieth Century World. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1977.
- Brenner, Johanna, and Holmstrom, Nancy. "Women's Self-Organization: Theory and Strategy." Monthly Review 34 (April 1983): 34-46.
- Bryceson, Deborah Faye. "The Proletarianization of Women in Tanzania." Review of African Political Economy (Jan./April, 1980): 4-27.
- Bavnic, Mayra. Women and Poverty in the Third World. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1983.
- _____. Women and World Development: An Annotated Bibliography. Washington, D.C.: Overseas Development Council, 1976.
- _____. Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972). Entire Issue.
- Carroll, Berenice A., editor. Liberating Women's History: Theoretical and Critical Essays. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1976.

and Society, pp. 177-83. Edited by International Labor Office. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labor Office, 1976.

Diamond, Norma. "Collectivization, Kinship and the Status of Women in Rural China." In Towards an Anthropology of Women, pp. 372-95. Edited by Rayna R. Reiter. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1975.

Dill, Bounie. "The Dialectics of Black Womanhood." Signs 5 (Spring 1979): 343-55.

Dixon, Ruth B. "Women in Agriculture: Counting the Labor Force in Developing Countries." Population and Development Review 8 (1982): 539-66. Dobert, Margarita. "Liberation and the Women of Guinea." Africa Report 15 (1980).

_____ "Women in French-Speaking West Africa: A Selected Guide to Civic and Political Participation in Guinea, Dahomey and Mauritania." Current Bibliography 3 (September 1972): 5-21.

D'Onofrio-Flores, Pamela. Scientific-Technological Change and the Role of Women in Development. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1981.

Doyal, Lesley. The Political Economy of Health. London: Pluto, 1979.

Forje, John W. "Women Hold the Key to Development in Africa." African Women 25 (Jan./Feb. 1980): 50-51.

George, Kurian, and Chosh, Ratna, editors. Women in the Family and the Economy: An International Comparative Survey. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1981.

Giele, Janet Z., and Smock, A.C., editors. Women: Roles and Status in Eight Countries. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1977.

Guger, Joseph. "The Second Sex in Town." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 289-302.

Hafkin, Nancy, and Bay, Edna, editors. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 1976.

Hamilton, Ruth. "The African Woman as Entrepreneur." In Conference Proceedings: The African Women in Economic Development. Washington, D.C.: African-American Scholars Council, 1975.

Caulfield, Mina. "Imperialism, the Family, and Cultures of Resistance." Socialist Revolution 4 (October 1974): 67-85.

Cernea, Michael. "Macrosocial Change, Feminization of Agriculture and Peasant Women's Threefold Economic Role." Sociologia Ruralis 18:2, 3 (1978).

Clark, Carolyn M. "Land, and Food, Women and Poverty in the 19th Century Kikuyu." Africa 50 (1980): 357-70.

Cole, Johnetta B. "Black Women in America: An Annotated Bibliography." The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971).

_____ "Women in Cuba." In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women, pp. 162-78. Edited by Beverly Lindsey. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Conti, Anna. "Capitalist Organization of Production through non-Capitalist Relations: Women's Role in Pilot Resettlement in Upper Volta." Review of African Political Economy 15/16 (May/December 1979): 75-92.

Croll, Elisabeth J. "Social Production and Female Status in China." Race and Class 18 (1976): 39-52.

_____ "Women in Rural Production and Reproduction in the Soviet Union, China, Cuba and Tanzania: Socialist Development Experiences." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 361-99.

Dalton, G. "'Bridewealth' vs. 'Brideprice'." American Anthropologist 68:3 (1966): 732-38.

Davis, Angela Y. "Reflections of the Black Woman in the Community of Slaves." The Black Scholar 3 (December 1971): 2-16.

Davis, Marianna, editor. Contributions of Black Women to America, 1776-1977. Columbia, S.C.: Kenday Press, 1982.

de Leon, M.L., and Deere, Carmen D. "Peasant Production, Proletarianization, and the Sexual Division of Labor in the Andes." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 338-60.

_____ "Rural Women and the Development of Capitalism of Colombian Agriculture." Signs 5 (Autumn 1979): 60-77.

Deere, Carmen D. "Rural Women's Subsistence Production in the Capitalist Periphery." Review of Radical Political Economics (Spring 1976).

Dhamija, Jasleen. "Handicrafts: A Source of Employment for Women in Developing Rural Economies." In Women Workers

Konie, Gwendolyn. "Gaining Political Power." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 11-14.

Kosack, Godula. "Migrant Women: The Move to Western Europe - A Step Towards Emancipation?" Race and Class 17 (Spring 1976): 369-80.

Kratochvil, Laura. African Women: A Select Bibliography. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1974.

Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow The Black Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1972.

Lapchick, Richard E., and Urdang, Stephanie. "The Role of Women in the Struggle for National Liberation in Zimbabwe, Namibia and South Africa." In Oppression and Resistance: The Struggle of Women in Southern Africa, pp. 99-164. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1982.

Little, Kenneth. African Women in Towns: An Aspect of Africa's Social Revolution. London: Cambridge University Press, 1973.

Mackinnon, Catherine A. "Feminism, Marxism, Method, and the State: An Agenda For Theory." Signs 7 (Spring 1982): 515-44.

Manderson, Lenore. "The Shaping of the Kaum Ibu (Women's Section) of the United Malays National Organization." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977): 210-28.

Markusen, Ann R., and Hartmann, Heidi. "Contemporary Marxist Theory and Practice: A Feminist Critique." Review of Radical Political Economics 12:2 (1980): 87-94.

Marshall, Susan E., and Stokes, Ronald G. "Tradition and the Veil: Female Status in Tunisia and Algeria." Journal of Modern African Studies 19 (1981): 625-46.

Mason, Nondita. "Women and Development in Third World Writing." Populi 5 (1978): 45-49.

Matsepe, Ivy. "Underdevelopment and African Women." Journal of Southern African Affairs 21 (April 1977).

Massiah, Joycelein. "The Status of Women in Barbados - Some Considerations." Caribbean Affairs 2 (November 1976): 15.

Nbilinyi, Marjorie J. "Education, Stratification and Sexism in Tanzania." African Review 3 (1973): 327-40.

Mickelwait, Donald; Reigelman, Mary A.; and Sweet, Charles F. Women in Rural Development: A Survey. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1976.

Hine, Darlene Clark, and Mittenstein, Kate. "Female Slave Resistance: The Economics of Sex." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 288-99. Edited by Filomina Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.

History Task Force. Labor Migration Under Capitalism: The Puerto Rican Experience. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.

Hooks, Bell. Ain't I a Woman: Black Women and Feminism. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1981.

Human Resources Development Division, African Training and Research Center for Women, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. "Women and National Development in African Countries: Some Profound Contradictions." African Studies Review (December 1975): 47-70.

Iglitzin, L., and Ross, R., editors. Women in the World: A Comparative Study. Santa Barbara, CA: Clio, 1976.

Jackson, Jacqueline. "Black Women in a Racist Society." In Racism and Mental Health, pp. 185-268. Edited by C. Willie, B. Bramer, and B. Brown. Pittsburgh, PA: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1974.

Jackson, S. "Hausa Women on Strike." Review of African Political Economy (May/Aug. 1978):

Jacobs, Sue-Ellen. Women in Perspective: A Guide for Cross-Cultural Studies. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1974.

Jancar, Barbara W. "Women Under Communism." In Women in Politics. Edited by Jane S. Jaquette. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1974.

Jaquette, Jane. "Female Political Participation in Latin America." In Sex and Class in Latin America, pp. 221-44. Edited by June Nash and Helen I. Safa. New York: Praeger, 1975.

Jein, Elizabeth. "Migration and Labor Force Participation of Latin American Women: Domestic Servants in the Cities." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977): 129-41.

Joseph, Gloria I., and Lewis, Jill, editors. Common Differences: Conflicts in Black and White Feminist Perspectives. New York: Doubleday, 1981.

Journal of Development Studies 17 (April 1981). Entire Issue

18 (July 1982). Entire Issue.

King, Mae C. "The Politics of Sexual Stereotypes." The Black Scholar 4 (March/April 1973): 12-23.

- Mies, Maria. "Capitalist Development and Subsistence Reproduction: Rural Women in India." Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars 12 (Jan./ March 1980): 2-14.
- Molyneux, Maxine. "Socialist Societies: Progress Toward Women's Emancipation?" Monthly Review 34 (April 1983): 34-46.
- Moses, Yolanda T. "Female Status, the Family, and Male Dominance in a West Indian Community." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977): 142-53.
- Montserrat. Council for Anthropological Education 7 (1975): 13-16.
- Nelson, Nici, editor. African Women in the Development Process. London: Cass Publishers, 1982.
- North American Committee on Latin America (NACLA), Vol. 9, September 1975. Special issue on women in Latin America.
- O'Barr, Jean. "Making the Invisible Visible: African Women in Politics and Policy." The African Studies Review 18 (December 1975): 19-27.
- Obbo, Christine. African Women: Their Struggle for Economic Independence. London: Zed Press, 1980.
- Okeyo, Achola. "Women and Africa: Reflections on Development Myths." Africa Report 26 (March/April 1981): 7-10.
- Okonjo, Kamene. "Women's Political Participation in Nigeria." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 79-106. Edited by Filomena Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.
- Oppong, Christine. "Woman Power: Retrograde Steps in Ghana." African Studies Review 18 (1975).
- Papanek, Hanna. "Development Planning for Women." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977): 14-21.
- "Purdah: Separate Worlds and Symbolic Shelter." Comparative Studies in Society and History 50 (1977): 289-325.
- The Differential Impact of Programs and Policies on Women in Development. Boston, MA: Center for Asian Development Studies, 1979.
- Patel, Zarini. "Call Us Ms." Ufahamu 9 (1979): 79-85.
- Paume, Denise, editor. Women of Tropical Africa. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Press, 1971.
- Perkins, Linda. "Black Women and Racial 'Uplift' Prior to Emancipation." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 317-34. Edited by Filomena Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.
- Pollock, Nancy J. "Women and the Division of Labor: A Jamaican Example." American Anthropologist 74 (1972): 689-92.
- Powell, Dorian L. "Female Labor Force Participation and Fertility: An Exploratory Study of Jamaican Women." Social Economic Studies 25 (September 1976): 234-58.
- Puryear, Gwendolyn R. "The Black Woman: Liberated or Oppressed?" In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women, pp. 251-75. Edited by Beverly Lindsay. New York: Praeger, 1980.
- Reiter, Rayna R., editor. Towards an Anthropology of Women. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1975.
- Review of Radical Political Economics 8 (Spring 1976). "Women and the Economy."
- Rihani, May. Development as if Women Mattered: An Annotated Bibliography with a Third World Focus. Occasional Paper #10. Washington, D.C.: Overseas Development Council, 1978.
- Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances, editor. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1980.
- Rogers, Barbara. "Women's Projects: New Segregation?" Africa Report (May/June 1978).
- Roehlich-Leavitt, Ruby, editor. Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.
- Rosaldo, M., and Lamphere, L., editors. Women, Culture and Society. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press, 1974.
- Rousseau-Mukenge, Ida F. "Conceptualizations of African Women's Role in Development: A Search for New Directions." Journal of International Affairs 30 (1976): 261-68.
- Rowe, Maureen. "The Women in Rastafari." Caribbean Quarterly 26 (December 1980): 13-21.
- Rural Africana: Current Research in the Social Sciences 29 (Winter 1975-76). Special Issue on Rural African Women.
- Safa, Helen I. "Runaway Shops and Female Employment: The Search for Cheap Labor." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 418-33.
- Saulniers, Suzanne S., and Rakowski, Cathy A. Women in the Development Process: A Select Bibliography on Women in Sub-

- Saharan Africa and Latin America. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Institute on Latin American Studies, 1977.
- Sabis, Harriet. "How African Women Cope with Migrant Labor in South Africa." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977): 167-77.
- Signs 3 (Autumn 1977). Special Issue on Third World Women.
- Sims, Janet L. The Progress of Afro-American Women: A Selected Bibliography and Resource Guide. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1980.
- Stack, Carol B. "Sex Roles and Survival Strategies in the Urban Black Community." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 349-68. Edited by Filomina Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.
- Standt, K.A. "Umoja Federation: Women's Cooptation into a local Power Structure." World Political Quarterly 33 (June 1980): 278-90.
- Steady, Filomina Chioma, editor. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1981.
- Stoler, Ann. "Class Structure and Female Autonomy in Rural Java." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977): 74-89.
- Sudakarsa, Niara. "Women and Migration in Contemporary West Africa." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977).
- Sulton, Constance R., et al. "Women, Knowledge and Power." In Women Cross-Culturally: Change and Challenge, pp. 581-600. Edited by Ruby Roehrllich-Leavitt. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.
- Tinker, Irene, and Bransen, M. Women and World Development. Washington, D.C.: Overseas Development Council, 1976.
- Tomsic, Vida. "The Position and Role of Women in Development." Review of International Affairs 32 (November 1981): 1-5.
- United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. The Role of Women in Urban Development. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: UNECA, 1964.
- U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. Illustrative Statistics on Women in Selected Developing Countries. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1980.
- Urdang, Stephanie. Fighting Two Colonialisms: Women in Guinea-Bissau. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.
- Van Allen, Judith. "'Aba riots' of Igbo Women's War? Ideology, Stratification and the Invisibility of Women." In Women in Africa. Edited by Nancy Hafkin and Edna Bay. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 1976.
- "Memsahib, Militante, Femme Libre: Political and Apolitical Styles of African Women." In Women in Politics, pp. 243-56. Edited by Jane J. Jaquette. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1974.
- "Sitting on a man: Colonialism and the Lost Political Status of Igbo Women." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 163-82.
- "Women in Africa: Modernization Means More Dependency." The Center Magazine (Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, CA), May/June 1974, pp. 60-67.
- Wallace, Phyllis A. Black Women in the Labor Force. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1980.
- Ward, Barbara E. "Women and Technology in Developing Countries." Impact of Science on Society 20 (1970): 93-101.
- Williams, Carolyn. "The Rural Woman: Her Problems and Possibilities." In Conference Proceedings: The African Woman in Economic Development. Washington, D.C. African-American Scholars Council, 1975.
- Wipper, Audrey. "Equal Rights for Women in Kenya." Journal of Modern African Studies 9 (1971): 429-42.
- "Women: Equal Partners in Development?" Africa Report 26 (May/April 1981): pp. 65-66.
- Women in Development: A Selected Annotated Bibliography and Resource Guide. East Lansing, MI: Institute for International Studies in Education, Michigan State University, 1980.
- Youssef, Nadia H. Women and Work in Developing Societies. Berkeley, CA: Univ. of California Population Monograph Series 15, 1974.
- Zvogbo, Eddison. "Removing Laws that Oppress Women." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 45-47.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africana Women and Political Change

Spring 1985

Mamie Locke, Instructor
Hampton University

- Acosta-Belen, Edna. The Puerto-Rican Woman. New York: Praeger, 1979.
- The Africa Research Group. Race to Power: The Struggle for Southern Africa. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press, 1974.
- Bernstein, Hilda. For Their Triumphs and For Their Tears: Women in Apartheid South Africa. London: International Defense Aid Fund, 1975.
- Black Women in South Africa and the Case of Winnie Mandela. Boston, MA: Winnie Mandela Solidarity Coalition, 1980.
- Boneparth, Ellen, editor. Women, Power and Policy. New York: Pergamon Press, 1982.
- Boserup, Esther. Woman's Role in Economic Development. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970.
- Brown, Barbara. "The Impact of Male Labour Migration on Women in Botswana." African Affairs 82 (July 1983): 367-88.
- Bulego, Martha. "Women in Rural Development." Africa Woman 1 (1975).
- Chabaku, Motialepula. "Sisterhood is Global: Guts and the Will to Keep On - A Woman of South Africa Speaks Out." Essence, January 1985, pp. 64-66.
- Clarke, John Henrik. "On the Cultural Unity of Africa." Black World 26 (1975): 12-26.
- Crane, Louise. Ms. Africa: Profiles of Modern African Women. New York: J.P. Lippincott, 1973.
- Croll, Elizabeth J. "Women in Rural Production and Reproduction in the Soviet Union, China, Cuba and Tanzania: Case Studies." Signs 7 (Winter 1982): 375-99.

- Cronje, Gillian and Suzanne. The Workers of Namibia. London: International Defense and Aid Fund for Southern Africa, 1979.
- Deere, Carmen D. "Rural Women's Subsistence Production in the Capitalist Periphery." Review of Radical Political Economics 8 (1967).
- Dobert, Margarita, and Shields, Nwaganga. "Africa's Women: Security in Tradition, Challenge in Change." Africa Report 17 (July/August 1972): 14-20.
- Due, Jean M. "Constraints to Women and Development in Africa." Journal of Modern African Studies (1982): 155-66.
- Edwards, Mary I., and Morrow, Margot Duley. The Cross-Cultural Study of Women. Old Westbury, N.Y.: The Feminist Press, 1982.
- Hafkin, Nancy J., and Bay, Edna G., editors. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1976.
- Huston, Perdita. Third World Women Speak Out. New York: Praeger, 1979.
- Iglitzin, Lynn B., and Ross, Ruth, editors. Women in the World: A Comparative Study. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-Clilo Publishers, 1980.
- Issacman, Allen F. "Underdevelopment and Economic Transformation in Mozambique to 1977." In Southern Africa: Society, Economy, and Liberation. Edited by A. Issacman and J. Wiley. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, 1981.
- Issacs, Gayla C. "The Media and the Ideal Woman." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 15-19.
- Konie, Gwendoline. "Gaining of Political Power." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 11-14.
- Landis, Elizabeth. "Apartheid and the Disabilities of African Women in South Africa." Freedomways 15 (Fourth Quarter 1975): 272-76.
- _____. "Human Rights in Namibia." Human Rights Journal 9 (1976).

- Lapchick, Richard E. "The Role of Women in the Struggle Against Apartheid South Africa." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 231-61. Edited by Filomina C. Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.
- Women in the Struggle for National Liberation in Zimbabwe, Namibia and South Africa. In Oppression and Resistance: The Struggle of Women in Southern Africa. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1982.
- Lautfi, Martha F. Rural Women: Unequal Partners in Development. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labor Office, 1980.
- Little, Kenneth. African Women in Towns: An Aspect of Africa's Social Revolution. London: Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- Locke, Maule E. "Sexism and Racism: Obstacles to the Development of Black Women in South Africa." In Feminist Visions: Toward a Transformation of the Liberal Arts Curriculum. University, AL: The University of Alabama Press, 1984.
- Machel, Josina; Njanje, Marie, et al. The Mozambican Woman in the Revolution. Richmond, Canada: Liberation Support Movement, 1974.
- Magubane, Bernard. The Political Economy of Race and Class in South Africa. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.
- Mariotti, Amy. "The Incorporation of African Women into Wage Employment in South Africa, 1920-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1979.
- Matspe, Ivy. "Women in the Struggle for Liberation." In Southern Africa: Society, Economy, and Liberation. Edited by A. Isaacman and J. Willey. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, 1981.
- Matspe-Casaburri, Ivy. "The Legacy of Exclusion." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 7-10.
- Mbilinyi, Marjorie J. "The 'New Woman' and Traditional Norms in Tanzania." Journal of Modern African Studies 10 (May 1972): 57-72.
- "Mozambican Women's Role in the Revolution." Africa Woman 3 (1976).
- Muchena, Olivia. "The Changing Position of African Women in Zimbabwe-Rhodesia." Zimbabwe-Rhodesia Journal of Economics 1 (March 1978).
- "Are Women Integrated into Development." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 4-6.
- Mueller, Martha. "Women and Men, Power and Powerlessness in Lesotho." Signs 3 (Autumn 1977): 154-66.
- Mundondo, Mabel. "The Decimation of Zimbabwe's Women." Africa Woman 6 (1976).
- "Women in Liberation Struggles." Africa Woman 1 (1975).
- Murray, Colin. "Keeping House in Lesotho." Ph.D. dissertation, Cambridge University, 1976.
- Njoku, John E. Eberegbulean. The World of the African Woman. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.
- O'Barr, Jean. "Making the Invisible Visible: African Women in Politics and Policy." African Studies Review 18 (December 1975): 19-27.
- Pala, Achola, and Seidman, Ann. "A Proposed Model of the Status of Women in Africa." Paper presented at the Conference on Women and Development, Wellesley College, 1976.
- Paulme, Denise, editor. Women of Tropical Africa. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1971.
- Porter, Dorothy Barnett. Afro-Braziliana: A Working Bibliography. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1971.
- Rodney, Walter. How Europe Underdeveloped Africa. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Tanzania Publishing House, 1972.
- Rosaido, Michelle Z., and Lamphere, Louise, editors. Woman, Culture and Society. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1974.
- Rowbotham, Sheila. Women, Resistance, and Revolution: A History of Women and Revolution in the Modern World. New York: Pantheon Books, 1972.
- Saffioti, Heleith. Women in Class Society. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1978.

- Schultz, Bonnie J. "Women and African Liberation: Interview with Miriam Makeba." Africa Report (January/February 1977): 10-14.
- Sibisi, Harriet. "How African Women Cope with Migrant Labor in South Africa." Journal of Development Studies 17 (April 1981): 167-77.
- Simons, H.J. African Women: Their Legal Status in South Africa. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1968.
- South African Congress of Trade Unions. Conditions of Working Women in South Africa. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: SACTU, 1979.
- "Southern African Women Speak Out." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 15-19.
- Steady, Filomina C., editor. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.
- Urdang, Stephanie. Fighting Two Colonialisms: Women in Guinea-Bissau. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.
- United Nations. The Effects of Apartheid on the Status of Women in South Africa. New York: UN Center Against Apartheid, 1978.
- United Nations. The Effects of Apartheid on the Status of Women in South Africa, Namibia, and Southern Rhodesia. New York: UN Economic and Social Council, 1978.
- United Nations International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women. National Mechanisms for the Advancement of Women: Selected Case Studies. New York: United Nations, 1980.
- Van Vuuren, Nancy. Women Against Apartheid. R and E Research Associates, Inc., 1979.
- Weinrich, A.K.H. Women and Racial Discrimination in Rhodesia. Paris, France: UNESCO, 1979.
- Wipper, Audrey. "The Roles of African Women: Past, Present, and Future." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 143-46.
- "Women in Southern Africa: A Statistical Profile." Africa Report 28 (March/April 1983): 52-53.
- "Women Militants in the PAIGC." Africa Woman 6 (1976).
- "Women Struggling on Two Fronts." Southern Africa (April/May 1980).
- "Women: The Neglected Human Resource for African Development." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 359-70.
- Zollner, Joy. "Women's Rights in Africa and the United States." Africa Report 22 (January/February 1977): 609.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africana Women and Political Development

Spring 1985

Curtina Moreland-Young, Instructor
Jackson State University

- Abdalla, Raquiya H. Sisters in Affliction: Circumcisions and Infibulation of Women in Africa. London: Zed Publishers, 1983.
- Amin, Barhita, and Hall, Margarie. Sisters Under the Skin: The Story of Sudanese Women. New York: Longman Press, 1982.
- Aviel, JoAnn Scott. "Changing the Political Role of Women: A Costa Rican Case Study." In Women in Politics, John 281-303. Edited by June Jaquette. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1974.
- Bay, Edna. Women and Work in Africa. New York: Westview Press, 1982.
- Bernstein, Hilda. For Their Triumphs and For Their Tears. London: International Defense Aid Fund, 1975.
- Blachman, Morris J. Eve in an Adamocracy: Women in Politics in Brazil. New York: New York University Press, 1973.
- Black, Naomi, and Cottrell, Ann Baker, editors. Women and World Change. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.
- Brenan, Gerald. The Literature of the Spanish People from Russian Times to the Present. New York: Meridian Books, 1957.
- Castro, Fidel. "Women's Liberation: The Revolution Within a Revolution." In Women and the Cuban Revolution. By Fidel Castro. New York: Pathfinder Press, 1966.
- Chaney, Elsa M. "Women in Latin American Politics: The Case of Peru and Chile." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1971.
- "The Mobilization of Women in Three Societies." In Women Cross Culturally: Challenge and Change, pp. 471-489. Edited by Ruby Rohrich-Leavitt. The Hague: Mouton, 1973.

"The Mobilization of Women in Allende's Chile." In Women in Politics. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1974.

Supermadre: Women in Politics in Latin America. Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press, 1979.

Cruz, Lery. "Brazil." In Women in the Modern World, pp. 225-90. Edited by Raphael Patai. New York: The Free Press, 1967.

Cutrufelli, Maria. Women in Africa: Roots of Oppression. London: Zed Publishers, 1983.

Coleman, Mary. Gender and Civic Orientations as Correlates of Political Efficacy. Atlanta, Georgia: Southern Educational Foundation, 1982.

Couthard, G. Race and Color in Caribbean Literature. London: Oxford University Press, 1962.

Cottrell, Ann Baker. Women and World Change. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1981.

Dreval, Henry J. Art & Female Power Among the Yoruba. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1983.

Earthly, E. Dora. Valence Women: The Social and Economic Life of the Valence Women of Portuguese East Africa. New York: F. Cass Co., 1968.

Elizaga, Juan C. "Participation of Women in Development in Latin America." United Nations. ECLA E/conf. 66 BP 8/Add. 1, May 13, 1975.

Festini, Nelly. "Women in Public Life in Peru." The Annual of the American Academy 375 (January 1968).

Flora, Cornelia Butler. "The Passive Female and Social Change: A Cross-Cultural Comparison of Women's Magazine Fiction." In Female and Male in Latin America. Edited by Ann Pescatello. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973.

Freyre, Gilberto. The Mansions and the Shanties: The Making of Modern Brazil. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1963.

Galger, Joseph. "The Second Sex in Town." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1979).

Matthiasson, Carolyn J., editor. Many Sisters: Women in Crosscultural Perspective. New York: Free Press, 1974.

Moreland-Young, Curtina. "Change and Status of Women in Tanzania." Paper presented to annual meeting of the National Council of Black Political Scientists, 1979.

Nelson, Nichi. African Women in the Development Process. New York: F. Cass Co., 1981.

Njoko, John E. The World of African Women. New York: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

O'Barr, Jean F. Perspectives on Power: Women in Africa, Asia & Latin America. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press.

Oboyer, Regina S. Women, Power & Economic Change: The Nandi of Kenya. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1985.

Radicalism in Religion, Philosophy & Social Life. Four papers from the Boston Courier, 1858.

Reid, Inez S. Together Black Women. New York: Emerson-Hall, 1972.

Sauts, Robert W. Women and Work in America. New York: Schocken Books, 1971.

Youssai, Nadia Haggag. Women in Work in Developing Societies. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1974.

Giele, Janet S., and Smock, Audrey, editors. Women and Society in International and Comparative Perspective. New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1980.

Gil, Fredrico. The Political System of Chile. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1966.

Ginzberg, Eli. Lifestyles of Educated Women. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.

Goodwin, June. Cry Amandla! South African Women and the Question of Power. New York: Holmes Meier Press, 1984.

Ray, Margaret, and Wright, Marcia. African Women & the Law: Historical Perspective. Boston, MA: Boston University Press, 1983.

Henry, Natalie D. "A Forgotten Resource in Development--Women." Paper prepared for the 13th World Conference of the Society for International Development, San Jose, Costa Rica, 22-25 February 1973.

Hoffer, Carol P. "Mende and Sherva Women in High Office." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972).

Kerns, Virginia. Women and the Ancestors: Black Caribbean Kinship and Ritual. Champaign, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1983.

King, Mae C. "Oppression and Power: The Unique Status of the Black Woman in the American Political System." Social Science Quarterly 56 (June 1975): 116-28.

Scholar 5 (March/April 1973): 12-23.

LeVine, Sarah and Robert. Mothers & Wives: Gusi Women of East Africa. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1979.

Lewis, Diane. "A Response to Inequality: Black Women Racism and Sexism." Signs 3 (Winter 1977).

Lindsay, Beverly. "Perspectives on Third World Women: An Introduction." In Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex, and Class, pp. 1-22. Edited by Beverly Lindsay. New York: Praeger, 1980.

THE ATLANTA-UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africana Women in Politics: A Comparative Examination
Spring 1985
Jewel Prestage, Instructor
Southern University

Abramson, Paul. Political Socialization of Black Americans.
New York: Free Press, 1977.

Aptheker, Herbert. American Negro Slave Revolts. New York:
Columbia University Press, 1943.

Avelson, L. "The Working Wife." Journal of Marriage and the Family 32 (1970).

Barley, Peter. "The Lady to See in Pennsylvania." Ebony,
July 1972, pp. 61-69.

Bastide, Roger, editor. La Femme de Couleur In Amerique Latine.
Paris, France: Editions Anthropos, 1974.

Baster, Sandra, and Lansing, Majorie. Women and Politics: The Invisible Majority.
Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, 1980.

Beal, F. "Double Jeopardy: To Be Black and Female." New Generation 51 (1969): 23-28.

Blassingame, John. The Slave Community: Plantation Life in the Antebellum South.
New York: Oxford University Press, 1972.

Bock, E. Wilbur. "Farmer's Daughter Effect: The Case of the Negro Female Professional." Phylon 30 (Spring 1969): 17-26.

Bracey, John, et. al. Black Matriarchy: Myth or Reality?
Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1971.

Browne, M. Autobiography of a Female Slave. New York: Redfield, 1857.

Cade, Toni, editor. The Black Woman: An Anthology. New York: Signet Press, 1970.

Carpenter, Liz. "Barbara Jordan Talks About Ethics, Optimism and Hard Choices in Government." Ms, April 1985, pp. 75-76; 112.

Carroll, Susan J., and Strimling, Wendy S. Women's Routes to Elective Office: Comparison with Negro.
Rutgers, N.J.: The State University of New Jersey, 1983.

Chafe, William. Women and Equality. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.

Chamberlain, Hope. A Minority of Members. New York: Praeger, 1973.

Chisholm, Shirley. Unbought and Unbossed. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1970.

Scholar 1 (January/February 1970): 40-45. "Racism and Anti-Feminism." Black

Clarke, John H. "The Black Woman: A Figure in World History." Essence, June 1971, pp. 36-44.

Clayton, Edward T. The Negro Politician: His Success and Failure.
Chicago, Ill.: Johnson Publishing, 1964.

Conely, M. "Do Black Women Need the Women's Lib?" Essence,
August 1970, pp. 29-34.

Conyers, James, and Wallace, Walter. Black Elected Officials.
New York: Russell Sage, 1976.

Davis, Angela. If They Come in the Morning. New York: Emerson-Hall, 1972.

"Reflections on the Black Woman's Role in the Community of Slaves." Black Scholar 2 (December 1971): 2-5.

Davis, Marianna, editor. Contributions of Black Women to America 1776-1976,
Vol. 2. Columbia, S.C.: Kenday Press, 1982.

Duster, Alfreda, editor. Crusade for Justice: The Autobiography of Ida B. Wells.
Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1970.

Epstein, Cynthia Fuchs. "Positive Effects of the Multiple Negative: Explaining the Success of Black Professional Women." American Journal of Sociology (January 1973): 913-35.

"Black and Female: The Double Whammy." Psychology Today, August 1973, pp. 57-61; 89.

Jones, James T. "Political Socialization in a Midwestern Industrial Community." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois, 1965.

Jones, Mack, and Willingham, Alex. "The White Custodians of the Black Experience." Social Science Quarterly 51 (June 1970): 31; 36.

Justus, Joyce Bennett. "Women's Role in West Indian Society." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 431-50. Edited by Filomina C. Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.

Kami, C., and Radin, N. "Class Differences in the Socialization Practices of Negro Mothers." Journal of Marriage and the Family 29 (1967): 302-10.

King, Mae C. "The Politics of Sexual Stereotypes." Black Scholar 4 (March/April 1973): 12-23.

_____ "Oppression and Power: The Unique Status of the Black Woman in the American Political System." Social Science Quarterly 56 (June 1975): 116-28.

Kriesberg, L. "Rearing Children in Fatherless Families." Journal of Marriage and the Family 39 (1967): 229-34.

Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. New York: Doubleday, 1972.

Lamson, Peggy. Few are Chosen: American Women in Political Life Today. Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin, 1968.

Langston, Kenneth. "The Political Socialization Process. The Case of Secondary School Students in Jamaica." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 1965.

Lansing, M. "The Voting Patterns of American Black Women." Paper presented at the American Political Science Association meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1973.

Larue, L. "Black Liberation and Women's Lib." Transaction (December 1970): 59-64.

Lawrence, Joan E. "White Socialization: Black Reality." Psychiatry 33 (May 1970): 174-94.

Lerner, Gerda, editor. The Female Experience: An American Documentary. Indianapolis, IN: Bobbs-Merrill, 1977.

_____ Black Women in White America. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.

Epstein, Laurdy, editor. Women in the Professions. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath, 19975.

Gallock, Georgianna. Daughters of Africa. New York: Longman, Green & Co., 1932.

Githens, Marianne, and Prestage, Jewel. A Portrait of Marginality: The Political Behavior of the American Woman. New York: David McKay, 1977.

Hare, N. and J. "Black Women 1970." In Readings on the Psychology of Women. Edited by J.M. Bardwick. New York: Harper and Row, 1972.

Harris, A.O. "Dilemma of Growing Up Black and Female." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 20 (1974): 28-40.

Hedgeman, Anna A. "The Role of the Negro Woman." Journal of Educational Sociology 127 (April 1944): 463-72.

Hill, Robert B. The Strengths of Black Families. New York: Emerson-Hall, 1972.

Hyman, Herbert, and Reed, John. "Black Matriarch Reconsidered: Evidence from Secondary Analysis of Sample Survey." Public Opinion Quarterly 33 (1969): 346-54.

Iglitzin, Lynne B., and Ross, Ruth, editors. Women in the World. Santa Barbara, CA: Clio Books, 1976.

Jackson, Jacquelyn J. "Black Women in Racist Society." In Racism and Mental Health, pp. 185-268. Edited by Charles Willie, et. al. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1974.

_____ "Black Women Created Equal to Black Men." Essence, November 1973, pp. 56-72.

Jackson, Larry. "Welfare Mothers and Black Liberation." The Black Scholar 1 (April 1970): 31-37.

Jacobs, H.D. Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl. Written by Herself. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1973.

_____ National Roster of Joint Center for Political Studies. Washington, D.C.: Black Elected Officials, Vol. 14. Washington, D.C.: Joint Center for Political Studies, 1985.

- Lewis, Diane K. "A Response to Inequality: Black Women, Racism and Sexism." Signs 3 (Winter 1977): 339-61.
- Little, Kenneth. African Women in Towns: A Study of African Social Revolution. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- _____. "The Women of Africa." The Nation (February 1973): 262-64.
- Mack, D. "The Husband-Wife Power Relationship in Black Families and White Families." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1969.
- Marvick, Dwayne. "The Political Socialization of the American Negro." The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences 361 (September 1965): 112-27.
- Matthews, Donald, and Prothro, James W. Negro and the New Southern Politics. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966.
- Mernissi, Fatima. Beyond the Veil: Male-Female Dynamics in a Modern Muslim Society. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1975.
- Morgan, Robin, editor. Sisterhood is Powerful. New York: Vintage Books, 1970.
- Morrison, Toni. "What the Black Woman Thinks About Women's Lib." New York Times Magazine, August 1971, pp. 14-15; 62-64; 66.
- Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful. Also are the Souls of My Black Sisters. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
- Okonyo, Kamene. "Women's Political Participation in Nigeria." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 79-106. Edited by Filomina C. Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.
- Orbell, John. "Protest Participation Among Southern Negro College Students." American Political Science Review (June 1967): 446-56.
- Orum, Anthony; Cohen, R.; Grasmuck, S.; and Orum, A. "Sex and Socialization and Politics." American Sociological Review 39 (April 1974): 433-54.
- Prestage, Jewel L. "Black Politics and the Kerner Report: Concerns and Directions." Social Science Quarterly 49 (December 1968): 453-64.
- _____. "Black Women Officeholders: The Case of State Legislators." In Women in the Professions. Edited by Laury Epstein. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath, 1975.
- _____. "Black Women State Legislators: A Profile." In A Portrait of Marginality: The Political Behavior of the American Woman, pp. 401-18. Edited by Marianne Githens and Jewel Prestage. New York: David McKay, 1977.
- _____. "Political Behavior of American Black Women: An Overview." In The Black Woman, pp. 233-49. Edited by LaFrances Rodgers-Rose. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- Pierce, John C.; Avery, William P.; and Carey, Addison. "Sex Differences in Black Political Beliefs and Behaviors." American Journal of Political Science 17 (1973): 422-30.
- Prewitt, Kenneth, editor. Education and Political Values: Essays About East Africa. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Publishing House, 1969.
- Reid, Inez S. Together Black Women. New York: Emerson-Hall, 1972.
- Rogers, J.A. World's Great Men of Color, Vol. 1. New York: Macmillan, 1972.
- Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances, editor. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.
- Schultz, David. Coming Up Black: Patterns of Ghetto Socialization. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1969.
- Staples, Robert. The Black Woman in America. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1977.
- Steady, Filomina C. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.
- Stiehm, Judith. "Algerian Women, Honor, Survival and Islamic Socialism." In Women in the World. Edited by Lynn Iglitzin and Ruth Ross. Santa Barbara, CA: Clio Books, 1976.

Stone, Pauline. "Ambition Theory and the Black Politician." Policy Studies Journal 7 (1978): 94-107.

Urdang, Stephanie. "The Role of Women in Revolution in Guinea-Bissau." In The Black Woman Cross-Culturally, pp. 119-39. Edited by Filomina C. Steady. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.

Van Allen, Judith. "African Women: Modernization and National Liberation." In Women in the World. Edited by Lynn Iglitzin and Ruth Ross. Santa Barbara, CA: Clio Books, 1976.

Washington, Michelle. "Constance Baker-Motley: Black Women, Black Judge." Black Law Journal 1 (September 1971): 1973-79.

Williams, Eddie N. "Introductory Essay: Black Women in Politics and Government." In Contributions of Black Women to America 1776-1976, Vol. 2, pp. iii- xi. Edited by Marianna Davis. Columbia, S.C.: Kenday Press, 1982.

Who's Who of American Women. Chicago, Ill.: Marquis Who's Who, Inc.

Who's Who in American Politics. Edited by Jacques Cattell Press. New York: R.R. Bowker Co.

Who's Who in America. Chicago, Ill.: Marquis Who's Who, Inc.

Who's Who Among Black Americans. Northbrook, Ill.: Who's Who Among Black Americans, Inc.

PSYCHOLOGY

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - The Psychology of African-American Women:
A Systems Analysis
Spring 1985
Charlyn A. Harper, Instructor
Atlanta Jr. College

Developing an "Africentric Worldview"

English, R. "Beyond Pathology: Research and Theoretical Perspectives in Black Families." In Social Research and the Black Community--Selected Issues and Priorities, pp. 39-52. Edited by L. Gary. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Urban Affairs and Research, 1974.

Foster, H. "African Patterns in the Afro-American Family." Journal of Black Studies 14 (1983): 201-32.

Gordon, J. "Yoruba Cosmology and Culture in Brazil: A Study of African Survivals in the New World." Journal of Black Studies 10 (1979): 231-44.

Hare, Nathan. "What Black Intellectuals Misunderstand about the Black Family." Black World 20 (March 1976): 4-14.

King, L.; Dixon, V.; and Nobles, W. African Philosophy: Assumptions and Paradigms for Research on Black Persons. Los Angeles, CA: Fanon Center, 1976.

Osei, G. The African Philosophy of Life. London: The African Publication Society, 1970.

Semaj, L. "Toward a Cultural Science." In Working Papers in Cultural Science. Edited by L. Semaj. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1980.

Sowande, F. "The Way of Life of Peoples of African Descent." In The African Experience in Community Development, Volume 1, pp. 43-50. Edited by E. Crosby, L. Davis, and A. Graves. Reynoldsburg, Ohio: Advocate Publishing Group, 1981.

Thomas, L. "Time, Myth and History in West Africa." Presence Africaine 11 (1961): 50-92.

VonLue, T. "Transubstantiation in the Study of African Reality." African Affairs 74 (October 1975): 401-19.

- Blake, J. Family Structure in Jamaica: Social Context of Reproduction. New York: The Free Press, 1961.
- Blumberg, R., and Garcia, M. "The Political Economy of the Mother-Child Family: A Cross-Cultural View." In Beyond the Nuclear Family Model: Cross-cultural Perspectives. Edited by L. Linero-Otero. London: Sage, 1977.
- Camper, G. "Household and Occupation in Barbados." In Working Papers in Caribbean Social Organization. Special Issue of Social and Economic Studies 10 (1961): 386-419.
- Childs, S. "Christian Marriage in Nigeria." Africa 16 (1946): 238-46.
- Clarke, E. My Mother Who Fathered Me: A Study of the Family in Three Selected Communities in Jamaica. London: George Allen, 1957.
- Cohen, Y. "The Social Organization of Selected Communities in Jamaica." Social and Economic Studies 2 (1954): 104-33.
- Colson, E. "Family Change in Contemporary Africa." Journal of the New York Academy of Sciences 96 (January 1962): 641-52.
- Comitas, L., and Lowenthal, D., editors. Work and Family Life: West Indian Perspective. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press, 1973.
- Daramola, R.; Wright, R.; Sofaluwe, G.; Adeniyi-Jones, A.; and Elliott, M. "Survey of Attitudes in Nigeria Towards Family Planning." In Population of Tropical Africa, pp. 401-09. Edited by J. Calwelle and C. Okanjo. New York: Columbia University Press, 1968.
- Cerber, S. The Family in the Caribbean. Rio Piedros, Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico, 1968.
- Gonzalez, N. "Black Caribbean Household Structure: A Study of Migration and Modernization." The American Ethnological Society Monograph 48. University of Washington Press, 1965.
- Hafkin, Nancy, and Bay, Edna, editors. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1976.

- Establishing a Non-Sexist Approach to the Study of African-American Women
- 1974): 97-100.
- "Black Feminism: A New Mandate." Ms 2 (May 1974): 11-19.
- Blakey, W. "Everybody Makes the Revolution: Some Thoughts on Racism and Sexism." Civil Rights Digest 6 (Spring 1974): 11-19.
- Cooper, J. "Women's Liberation and the Black Woman." Journal of Home Economics 63 (October 1971): 521-23.
- King, H. "The Black Woman and Women's Lib." Ebony, July 1970, pp. 68-76.
- LaRue, L. "Black Movement and Women's Liberation." The Black Scholar 1 (1970): 36-42.
- Morrison, T. "What the Black Woman Thinks about Women's Lib." New York Times Magazine, August 1971, pp. 14-15, 62-64, 66.
- Murray, P. "The Liberation of Black Women." In Voices of the New Feminism, pp. 87-102. Edited by M. Thompson. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1970.
- Ruckman, C. "A Natural Alliance: The New Role for the Black Woman." Civil Rights Digest 6 (1974): 957-65.
- Schockley, A. "The New Black Feminists." Northwest Journal of African and Black American Studies 2 (1974): 1-5.
- Slaby, A., and Sealy, J. "Black Liberation, Women's Liberation." In The Black Family: Essays and Studies, 2nd edition, pp. 134-28. Edited by Robert Staples. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing, 1978.
- The Historical Place and Part of African and Caribbean Women in Their Ecosystem
- Akingbu, J. The Problem of Unwanted Pregnancies in Nigeria Today. Lagos, Nigeria: University of Lagos Press, 1971.
- Bascom, W. The Yoruba of Southwestern Nigeria. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.

- Henriques, F. Family and Colour in Jamaica. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1953.
- Jones, E., and Zoppel, C. "Personality Differences among Blacks in Jamaica and the United States." Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology 10 (1979): 435-56.
- Kerri, J. "Understanding the African Family: Persistence, Continuity and Change." Western Journal of Black Studies 3 (Spring 1979): 14-17.
- Kusbury, P. Women of the Grassland. London: Colonial Research Publication, 1952.
- Lindsay, B., et al. "Women and National Development in Africa." Western Journal of Black Studies 1 (1977): 53-58.
- Lloyd, P. "Divorce Among the Yoruba." American Anthropologist 79 (February 1968): 67-81.
- Okediji, P. "A Psychosocial Analysis of the Extended Family: The African Core." African Urban Notes, Series B, 1 (1975).
- Oladunjoye, F. "Influence of Culture on Premarital Sexual Permissiveness Among Nigerian and Black American Young Adults." Journal of the American College Health Association 28 (1979): 168-72.
- Otterbein, K. "A Psychosocial Analysis of the Extended Family: The African Core." African Urban Notes, Series B 1 (1975): 93-99.
- Pitt-Rivers, J. The People of the Sierra. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1961.
- Radcliff-Brown, A., and Forde, D., editors. African Systems of Kinship and Marriage. London: Oxford University Press, 1950.
- Smith, M. "West Indian Family Structure." American Ethnological Society Monograph 36. Seattle, WA: Univ. of Washington Press, 1962.
- Smith, R. The Negro Family in British Guiana. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956.
- Sudarkasa, N. "African and Afro-American Family Structure: A Comparison." The Black Scholar 11 (November-December 1980): 37-60.
- "Female Employment and Family Organization in West Africa." In New Research on Women and Sex Roles, pp. 48-63. Edited by D. McGuigan. Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. of Michigan, 1976.
- Uchendu, V. The Igbo of South-Eastern Nigeria. New York: Holt, Rhinehart & Winston, 1965.
- Ware, H. "Polygyny: Women's Views in a Transitional Society, Nigeria 1975." Journal of Marriage and the Family 41 (February 1979): 185-95.
- The Historical Place and Part of the African-American Woman in her Ecosystem
- Billingslea, Andrew. Black Families in White America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1968.
- Browne, M. Autobiography of a Female Slave. New York: Redfield, 1857.
- Clarke, J. "The Black Woman: A Figure in World History." Essence, June 1971, pp. 36-44.
- DuBois, W., editor. The Negro American Family. Cambridge, MA: The M.I.T. Press, 1970.
- Frazier, E. The Negro Family in the United States. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1939.
- Giddings, P. When and Where I Enter: The Impact of Black Women on Race and Sex in America. New York: William Morrow, 1984.
- Gonzalez, N. "The Consanguineal Household and Matrilocality." American Anthropologist 67 (1965): 1541-49.
- Goody, J., editor. The Character of Kinship. London: Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- Gutman, Herbert. The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976.
- Harrison, I., and Harrison, D. "The Black Family Experience and Health Behavior." In Health and Family: A Medical Sociological Analysis, pp. 175-200. Edited by C. Crawford. New York: The MacMillan Company, 1971.
- Herskovits, M. The Myth of the Negro Past. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1941.

- Heuss, J. The Case of the Black Family: A Sociological Inquiry. New York: Columbia University Press, 1975.
- Hill, R. The Strengths of Black Families. New York: Emerson Hall Publishers, 1971.
- Hine, D. "Female Slave Resistance: The Economics of Sex." In The African Experience in Community Development, pp. 341-47. Reynoldsburg, Ohio: The Advocate Publishers Group, 1981.
- Jacobs, H. Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl. Written by Herself. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1972.
- Johnson, W., and Greene, T. Perspectives on Afro-American Women. Washington, D.C.: ECCA, 1975.
- Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow. New York: Anchor Books, 1972.
- Lerner, Gerda. Black Women in White America. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.
- Loewenberg, B., and Bogin, R. Black Women in Nineteenth Century American Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings. University Park, PA: State University Press, 1976.
- McGhee, J. "A Dream Denied: The Black Family in the Eighties." Urban League Review 7 (1982): 25-27.
- Millman, M., and Kanter, R. Another Voice. New York: Anchor, 1975.
- Mossell, N. The Work of the Afro-American Woman. Philadelphia, PA: George S. Ferguson, 1894.
- Moyrihan, Daniel. The Negro Family: The Case for National Action. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1978.
- Noble, J. Beautiful, Also. Are the Souls of My Black Sisters. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
- Reid, Inez. Together Black Women. New York: Emerson Hall, 1972.
- Sanders, D. "Changes in the Status of Women During the Quarter Century (1955-1980)." Negro Educational Review 32 (1981): 56-77.
- Scanzoni, J. The Black Family in Modern Society. Boston, MA: Alynn and Beacham, 1970.
- Sharon, M. "The Making of the Black Middle Class." Social Problems 30 (1983): 369-82.
- Shimkin, D.; Shimkin, E.; and Frate, D., editors. The Extended Family in Black Societies. The Hague: Mouton, 1978.
- Stack, C. All Our Kin. New York: Harper, 1970.
- Staples, R. The Black Woman in America. Chicago, Ill.: Nelson-Hall, 1973.
- Terborg-Penn, R. "Teaching the History of Black Women: A Bibliographic Essay." History Teacher 13 (1980): 245-50.
- Whitten, N., and Szwed, J., editors. Afro-American Anthropology: Contemporary Perspectives. New York: The Free Press, 1970.
- Willie, C. A New Look at Black Families. New York: General Hall, 1976.
- The African-American Woman in a Pathological Society
- Davis, A. "The Dialectics of Rape." Ms, June 1975, pp. 74ff.
- Garcia, J., and Woodrick, C. "The Treatment of White and Non-White Women in United States Textbooks." Clearing House 53 (1979): 17-22.
- Harris, A. "Dilemma of Growing up Black and Female." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 20 (1974): 28-40.
- Hernton, C. Sex and Racism. New York: Grove Press, 1965.
- Hooks, Bell. Ain't I a Woman: Black Women and Feminism. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1981.
- Jackson, J. "Black Women Created Equal to Men." Essence, November 1973, pp. 56-72.
- Kardiner, A., and Oversey, L. The Mark of Oppression: A Psychosocial Study of the American Negro. New York: W.W. Norton, 1951.

Staples, R. "The Myth of the Black Matriarchy." The Black Scholar 1 (January/February 1970): 8-16.

The African-American Woman as Lover and Spouse

Agbasegbe, B. "The Role of Wife in the Black Extended Family: Perspectives from a Rural Community in Southern United States." In New Research on Women and Sex Roles, pp. 124-38. Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. of Michigan, 1976.

Axelson, L. "The Working Wife: Differences in Perception Among Negro and White Males." Journal of Marriage and the Family 32 (August 1970): 457-64.

Bambara, Toni Cade. "How Black Women Educate Each Other." Sexual Behavior 2 (1972): 12-13.

Beckett, J. "Working Wives: A Racial Comparison." Social Work 21 (November 1976): 463-71.

Cazenave, N. "Black Male-Black Female Relationships: The Perceptions of 155 Middle-Class Black Men." Family Relations 32 (1983): 341-50.

Gray-Little, B. "Marital Quality and Power Processes Among Black Couples." Journal of Marriage and the Family 44 (1982): 633-46.

Semaj, L. "Culture, Afrikanity and Male/Female Relationships." In Working Papers in Cultural Science. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1980.

Stokes, G. "Black Women to Black Men." Liberation 8 (1968): 17-19.

The African-American Woman as Professional

Allen, W. "Family Roles, Occupational Statuses and Achievement Orientation Among Black Women in the United States." Signs 4 (1979): 670-86.

Berry, M. "Twentieth Century Black Women in Education." Journal of Negro Education 51 (1982): 288-300.

Bock, E.W. "Farmer's Daughter Effect: The Case of the Negro Female Professional." Phylon 30 (Spring 1969): 17-26.

King, M. "Oppression and Power: The Unique Status of the Black Woman in the American Political System." Social Science Quarterly 56 (1975): 116-28.

Toney, J. "Racism and Feminism: Is Women's Liberation for Whites Only?" Psychology of Women Quarterly 4 (1979): 281-91.

Thomas, A., and Sillen, S. Racism and Psychiatry. Secaucus, N.J.: The Citadel Press, 1979.

The African-American Woman as Mother Crisis 90

Comer, J. "Single-parent Black Families." Crisis 90 (1983): 42-47.

Crotitz, E. and Steinmann, A. "A Decade Later: Black-White Attitudes Toward Women's Familial Role." Psychology of Women Quarterly 5 (1981): 170-76.

Dixon, R. "The 'Illegitimacy runs in families' Hypothesis Reconsidered." Journal of Black Studies 11 (1981): 272-87.

Ford, B. "Case Studies of Black Female Head of Households in the Welfare System: Socialization and Survival." Western Journal of Black Studies 1 (1977) 114-18.

Furstenberg, F.; Hershbert, T.; and Modell, J. "The Origin of the Female-Headed Black Family: The Impact of the Urban Experience." Journal of Interdisciplinary History 6 (Autumn 1975): 211-33.

Kami, C., and Radin, N. "Class Differences in the Socialization Practices of Negro Mothers." Journal of Marriage and the Family 29 (1967): 302-10.

Presser, H. "Sally's Corner: Coping with Unmarried Motherhood." Journal of Social Issues 36 (1980): 107-29.

Smith, L., and Millham, J. "Sex Role Stereotypes Among Blacks and Whites." Journal of Social Issues 36 (1980): 107-29.

Stack, C. "Sex Roles and Survival Strategies in an Urban Black Community." In Women, Culture and Society. Edited by M. Rosaldo and L. Lamphere. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1974.

- Campbell, V. "Making it Despite Double Discrimination." Educational Leadership 39 (1982): 337-38.
- Collier-Thomas, B. "The Impact of Black Women in Education: An Historical Overview." Journal of Negro Education 51 (1982): 173-80.
- Epstein, C. "The Positive Effects of the Multiple Negative: Explaining the Success of Black Professional Women." In Changing Women in a Changing Society. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1973.
- Fleming, J. "Black Women in Black and White College Environments: The Making of a Matriarch." Journal of Social Issues 39 (1983): 41-54.
- Grant, L. "Black females' 'place' in Desegregated Classrooms." Sociology of Education 57 (1984): 98-111.
- Jones, J., and Welch, D. "The Black Professional Woman: Psychological Consequences of Social and Educational Inequities Upon the Achievement of High Status Careers in Leadership Positions." Journal of NAWDAC 43 (1980): 29-32.
- Mosley, M. "Black Women Administrators in Higher Education: An Endangered Species." Journal of Black Studies 10 (1980): 295-310.
- Mullings, L. "On Women, Work and Society." Freedomways 20 (1980): 15-24.
- Obleton, N. "Career Counseling for Black Women in a Predominantly White Coeducational University." Personnel and Guidance Journal 62 (1984): 365-68.
- Perkins, L. "The Impact of the 'Cult of True Womanhood' on the Education of Black Women." Journal of Social Issues 39 (1983): 17-28.
- Pinderhughes, D. "Black Women and National Educational Policy." Journal of Negro Education 51 (1982): 173-80.
- Scott, P. "Moving Up the Institutional Hierarchy: Some Suggestions for Young Minority and Women Professionals From the Notebook of a Novice." Journal of NAWDAC 43 (1980): 34-39.
- "Schoolin' 'Respectable' Ladies of Color: Issues in the History of Black Women's Higher Education." Journal of NAWDAC 43 (1980): 22-28.
- Smith, C. "Black Female Achievers in Academe." Journal of Negro Education 51 (1982): 318-41.
- Smith, E. "The Career Development of Young Black Females: The Forgotten Group." Youth and Society 12 (1981): 277-312.
- Swann, R., and Witley, E. "Black Women Administrators at Traditional Black Colleges and Universities: Attitudes, Perceptions and Potentials." Western Journal of Black Studies 4 (1980): 261-70.
- Timberlake, C. "Demographic Factors and Personal Resources that Black Female Students Identified as Being Supportive in Attaining Their High School Diplomas." Adolescence 17 (1982): 107-15.
- Ward, C., and Walsh, W. "Concurrent Validity of Holland's Theory for Non-College Degreed Black Women." Journal of Vocational Behavior 18 (1981): 356-61.
- Self-Concept and Self-Esteem
- Bardwick, J., editor. Readings in the Psychology of Women. New York: Harper and Row, 1972.
- Campbell, A. "St. Thomas Negroes: A Study of Personality and Culture." Psychological Monographs 55 (1943): 1-90.
- Lykes, M. "Discrimination and Coping in the Lives of Black Women: Analyses of Oral History Data." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 21 (1975): 79-100.
- Myers, L. "Black Women: Selectivity Among Roles and Reference Groups in Maintenance of Self-Esteem." Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences 21 (Winter 1975): 39-47.
- Smith, W. "The Black Self-Concept: Some Historical and Theoretical Reflection." Journal of Black Studies 10 (1980): 355-66.
- Effects of and Reactions to Stress
- Davis, R. "Black Suicide and Social Support Systems: An Overview and Some Implications for Mental Health Practitioners." Phylon 43 (1982): 307-14.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Personality Development of the Black Woman
Spring 1985
Susan Brown Wallace, Instructor
Hampton University

- Baldwin, Joseph. "Black Psychology and Black Personality." Black Books Bulletin 4 (1976).
- Beal, F. "Double Jeopardy: To Be Black and Female." In The Black Woman: An Anthology, pp. 90-100. New York: New American Library, 1970.
- Bock, E.W. "The Farmer's Daughter Effect: The Case of the Negro Female Professionals." Phylon 30 (Spring 1969): 17-26.
- Epstein, C. "Black and Female: The Double Whammy." Psychology Today, August 1973, pp. 57-61.
- Ezeilo, Bernice N. "Sex and Urban-Rural Differences in Self-Concepts Among Nigerian Adolescents." Journal of Psychology 114 (1983): 57-61.
- Fanon, Frantz. Black Skin, White Masks. New York: Grove Press, 1967.
- Gilkes, Cheryl T. "Successful Rebellious Professional Identity and Community Commitment." Psychology of Women Quarterly 6 (1982): 289-311.
- Jackson, Jacquelyne J. "Black Women in Racist Society." In Racism and Mental Health, pp. 185-268. Edited by B. Kromer and C. Willie. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh, 1972.
- Ladner, Joyce. Tomorrow's Tomorrow: The Black Woman. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1972.
- Smith, Elise J. "The Adolescent Black Female: A Review of the Educational, Career and Psychological Literature." Psychology of Women Quarterly 6 (1982): 261-88.
- Steady, Filomina C., editor. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.

Harrison, A., and Minor, J. "Interrole Conflict, Coping Strategies, and Satisfaction Among Black Working Wives." Journal of Marriage and the Family 40 (1978): 799-805.

Hendon, H. Black Suicide. New York: Basic Books, 1969.

McClain, P. "Black Female Homicide Offenders and Victims: Are They From the Same Population?" Death Education 6 (1982): 265-78.

Maurice, C. "Black Male/Female Suicide: A Case Study of Occupational Rates of Suicide by Race and Sex." Western Journal of Black Studies 6 (1982): 124-30.

Miles, D. "The Growth of Suicide Among Black Americans." Crisis 86 (1979): 430-33.

Prudhomme, C. "The Problem of Suicide in the American Negro." Psychoanalytic Review 25 (1973): 187-204; 372-91.

Slater, J. "Suicide: A Growing Menace to Black Women." Ebony, September 1973, pp. 152ff.

Achieving and Maintaining Psychological Balance/Health

Ball, R., et al. "Friendship Networks: More Supportive of Low-Income Black Women?" Ethnicity 7 (1980): 70-77.

Edwards, C. "Low Income Black Families: Strategies for Survival in the 1980s." Journal of Negro Education 51 (1982): 90-100.

Hall, E., and King, G. "Working With the Strengths of Black Families." Child Welfare 61 (1982): 536-44.

Malson, M. "Black Women's Sex Roles: The Social Context for a New Ideology." Journal of Social Issues 39 (1983): 101-13.

Smith, A. "Nonverbal Communication Among Black Female Dyads: An Assessment of Intimacy, Gender, and Race." Journal of Social Issues 39 (1983): 55-67.

SOCIOLOGY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND SOCIAL WORK

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Women's Status and Population Dynamics in Africa

E.B. Attah, Instructor
Atlanta University

I. General Studies of African Women

- Ames, D.W. "The Economic Base of Wolof Polygyny." Southwestern Journal of Anthropology 11 (1955): 391-403.
- African Studies Review 18 (Dec. 1975). Special Issue on Women in Africa.
- Awad, B.A. "The Status of Women in Islam." Islamic Quarterly 8 (Jan-June 1964): 17-24.
- Barkow, Judith. "Hausa Women and Islam." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 317-28.
- Crane, Louise. Ms. Africa: Profiles of Modern African Women. New York: Lippincott, 1973.
- Draper, Patricia. "Kung Women: Contrasts in Sexual Egalitarianism in Foraging and Sedentary Contexts." In Towards An Anthropology of Women. Edited by Rayna Reiter. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1975.
- Forde, Daryll. "Double Descent among the Yako." In African Systems of Kinship and Marriage, pp. 252-84. Edited by A.R. Radcliffe-Brown and Daryll Forde. New York: Oxford University Press, 1950.
- Hafkin, Nancy J., and Bay, Edna G., editors. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1976.
- Henderson, Helen. "Ritual Roles of Women in Onitsha Ibo Society." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, 1969.
- Ingrams, Doreen. "The Position of Women in Middle Eastern Society." In The Middle East - A Handbook, pp. 526-31. Edited by Michael Adams. New York: Praeger, 1971.
- Kaberry, P. Women of the Grassfields: A Study of the Economic Position of Women in Bamenda. 2nd ed. New York: Humanities Press, 1969.
- Leith-Ross, Sylvia. African Women: A Study of the Ibo of Nigeria. London: Faber and Faber, 1939. Reprint 1978.

- Little, Kenneth L. "Voluntary Associations, and Social Mobility among West African Women." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 275-88.
- Mbilinyi, Marjorie. "The State of Women in Tanzania." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 275-88.
- Mernissi, Fatima. Beyond the Veil: Male/Female Dynamics in a Modern Muslim Society. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1975.
- Murphy, Y. Women of the Forest. New York: Columbia University Press, 1974.
- O'Barr, Jean. "Making the Invisible Visible: African Women in Politics and Policy." African Studies Review 18 (1975): 19-27.
- Paulme, Denise, editor. Women of Tropical Africa. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1971.
- Rousseau, Ida F. "African Women: Identity Crisis?" In Women Cross-Culturally: Change and Challenge. Edited by R. Rorlich-Leavitt. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.
- Saleh, Saneva. "Women in Islam: Their Status in Religious and Traditional Culture." International Journal of Sociology of the Family 2 (March 1972): 35-42.
- U.N. Economic Commission for Africa. Women of Africa, Today and Tomorrow. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: 1975.
- Usoro, E.J. "The Place of Women in Nigerian Society." African Women 4 (June 1961): 27-30.
- Van Allen, Judith. "Women in Africa: Modernization Means More Dependency." The Center Magazine (May/June 1974): 60-67.
- Vinogradov, Amal. "French Colonialism as Reflected in the Male-Female Interaction in Morocco." In Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences 36 (February 1974): 192-99.
- Wipper, Audrey. "African Women: Fashion and Scapegoating." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 329-50.
- II. Women and Migration in Africa
- Anthropological Quarterly 49 (January 1976). Special issue on women and culture change.
- Banton, Michael P. West African City: A Study of Tribal Life in Freetown. London: Oxford University Press, 1957.
- Bascom, William R. "Some Aspects of Yoruba Urbanism." American Anthropologist 64 (August 1962): 699-702.
- Caldwell, John C. African Rural-Urban Migration: The Movement to Ghana's Towns. Canberra, Australia: Australian National University Press, 1969.
- Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972). Special issue on African urban society.
- Cohen, Abner. Custom and Politics in Urban Africa: A Study of Hausa Migrants in Yoruba Towns. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1969.
- Darlow, Mary. "The African Tribeswoman in Northern Rhodesia." African Women 1 (December 1955): 57-59.
- Gugler, Josef. "The Second Sex in Town." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972): 288-302.
- Gutkind, Peter C.W. "African Urban Marriage and Family Life: A Note on Some Social and Demographic Characteristics from Kampala, Uganda." Bulletin de L'Institut Fondamental D'Afrique Noire 25 (July-October 1963): 266-87.
- Little, Kenneth L. West African Urbanization: A Study of Voluntary Associations in Social Change. London: Cambridge University Press, 1965.
- _____. African Women in Towns: An Aspect of Africa's Social Revolution. London: Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- _____. Urbanization as a Social Process: An Essay on Movement and Change in Contemporary Africa. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1974.
- Mabogunje, Akin L. Urbanization in Nigeria. London: University of London Press, 1968.
- Maher, Vanessa. Women and Property in Morocco. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1975.
- Mair, Lucy Philip. "African Marriage and Social Change." In Survey of African Marriage and Family Life, pp. 1-159. Edited by Arthur Phillips. London: Oxford University Press, 1953.
- Marris, Peter. African City Life. Kampala, Uganda: Transition Books, 1968.
- _____. Family and Social Change in an African City: A Study of Rehousing in Lagos. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1962.

Mathewson, Marie A. "Southern Ghanaian Women: Urban Residence and Migrational Cycles." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rochester, 1973.

Meillassoux, Claude. Urbanization of an African Community: Voluntary Associations in Bamako. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 1968.

Obbo, Christine. African Women: Their Struggle for Economic Independence. London: Zed Press, 1980.

Papanek, Hanna. "Women in Cities: Problems and Perspectives." In Women and World Development, pp. 54-69. Edited by Irene Tinker, Michele B. Bromsen, and Mayra Buvinic. New York: Praeger, 1976.

Parkin, David J. "Types of Urban African Marriage in Kampala." Africa 36 (July 1966): 269-85.

Pellow, Deborah. "Women of Accra: A Study of Options." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1974.

Powdermaker, Hortense. Copper Town: Changing Africa: The Human Situation on the Rhodesian Copperbelt. New York: Harper and Row, 1962.

Ross, Marc H. The Political Integration of Urban Squatters. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1973.

Schuster, Ilsa M. Glazer. New Women of Lusaka. Los Angeles, CA: Mayfield Publishing, 1979.

Sudakarsa, Niara. "Women and Migration in Contemporary West Africa." Signs 3 (Fall 1977).

U.N. Economic Commission for Africa. The Role of Women in Urban Development. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: 1964.

III. General Perspectives on Women's Status and Natural Increase

Berelson, Bernard. "Beyond Family Planning." Science 163 (February 1969): 533-43.

Caldwell, John C. Theory of Fertility Decline. New York: Academic Press, 1982.

Cochrane, Susan H. Fertility and Education: What Do We Really Know? Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979.

Davis, Kingsley. "Population Policy: Will Current Programs Succeed?" Science 158 (November 1967): 730-39.

Deyruip, F.J. "Family Dominance as a Factor in Population Growth of Developing Countries." Social Research 29 (Summer 1962): 177-89.

Dixon, Ruth B. Women's Rights and Fertility. Reports on Population/Family Planning, no. 17. New York: Population Council, 1975.

"The Roles of Rural Women: Female Seclusion, Economic Production and Reproductive Choice." In Population and Development, pp. 290-321. Edited by Ronald G. Ridker. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976.

Easterlin, Richard A. "An Economic Framework for Fertility Analysis." Studies in Family Planning 6 (1975): 54.

"The Economics and Sociology of Fertility: A Synthesis." In Historical Studies of Changing Fertility, pp. 57-113. Edited by Charles Tilly. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1978.

Finkle, Jason L., and Crane, Barbara B. "The Politics of Bucharest: Population, Development and the New International Economic Order." Population and Development Review 1 (September 1975): 87-114.

Freedman, Ronald. "Introduction." In The Sociology of Human Fertility, pp. 3-20. By Ronald Freedman. New York: Irvington Press, 1975.

Germain, Adrienne. "Status and Roles of Women as Factors in Fertility Behavior: A Policy Analysis." Studies in Family Planning 6 (1975): 192-200.

Heer, David M. "Economic Development and the Fertility Transition." Daedalus 97 (Spring 1968): 447-62.

Holsinger, Donald B., and Kasarda, John D. "Education and Human Fertility: Sociological Perspectives." In Population and Human Development, pp. 15481. Edited by Ronald G. Ridker. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976.

Knodel, John, and van de Walle, Etienne. "Lessons from the Past: Policy Implications of Historical Fertility Studies." Population and Development Review 5 (1979): 217.

Mauldin, W. Parker; Berelson, Bernard; and Sykes, Zena S. "Condition of Fertility Decline in Developing Countries, 1965-75." Studies in Family Planning 9 (1978): 89.

Muhsam, H.V. "The Fertility of Polygamous Marriages." Population Studies 10 (July 1956): 3-16.

- Piepmeyer, K.R., and Adkins, T.S. "The Status of Women and Fertility." Journal of Biosocial Science 5 (1973): 507.
- Praderwand, Pierre. "The Best 'Pill' in Development." Ceres 6 (1973): 6.
- Ridley, Jeanne C. "Demographic Change and the Roles and Status of Women." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 375 (January 1968): 16-25.
- Simmons, George B. "Family Planning Programs or Development How Persuasive is the New Wisdom?" International Family Planning Perspectives 5 (September 1979): 101-10.
- Smithsonian Institution. The Policy Relevance of Recent Social Research on Fertility. Occasional Monograph Series 2. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1974.
- Weller, Robert H. "The Employment of Wives, Dominance, and Fertility." Journal of Marriage and the Family 30 (August 1968): 437-42.
- IV. Women's Status and Natural Increase in Africa
- Abu-Lughod, Janet, and Amin, Lucy. "Egyptian Marriage Advertisements: Microcosm of a Changing Society." Marriage and Family Living 23 (1961): 127-36.
- Akande, J.O. Debo. Law and the Status of Women in Nigeria. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: U.N.E.C.A., 1979.
- Brass, William, et al. The Demography of Tropical Africa. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1968.
- Caldwell, John C. "Fertility Attitudes in Three Economically Contrasting Rural Regions of Ghana." Economic Development and Cultural Change 15 (January 1967): 217-38.
- Demography 5 (1968): 598-619.
- and Igun, Adenola. "The Spread of Anti-Natal Knowledge and Practice in Nigeria." Population Studies 24 (March 1970): 21-34.
- Dow, Thomas E. "Family Planning: Theoretical Considerations and African Models." Journal of Marriage and the Family 31 (May 1969): 252-56.
- Eby, O. "Zambian Women Recommend Reform in Marriage Laws." Christian Century 88 (September 1971): 1112-14.
- El-Hamamsy, Laila Shukry. "Islamic Society and Family Planning: Are They Incompatible?" UNICEF News 78 (December 1973-January 1974): 36-41.
- El-Sanabary, Negat Morsi. The Education of Women in Arab States: Achievements and Problems, 1950-1970. Berkeley, CA: University of California Center for Near Eastern Studies, 1974.
- Feroze, M.R. "The Reform of Family Laws in the Muslim World." Islamic Studies 1 (1962): 107-30.
- Mead, Richard, and George, Allan. "The Women of Libya." Middle East International (July 1973): 18-20.
- Nelson, Cynthia. "Changing Roles of Men and Women: Illustrations from Egypt." Anthropological Quarterly 41 (1968): 57-77.
- Nouater, K. "The Changing Status of Women and the Employment of Women in Morocco." International Social Science Journal 14 (1962): 124-29.
- Ogot, Grace. "Family Planning for African Women." Development Digest 6 (April 1968): 37-40.
- Olusanya, P.O. "Nigeria: Cultural Barriers to Family Planning Among the Yorubas." Studies in Family Planning 1 (January 1969): 13-16.
- _____. "Rural-Urban Fertility Differentials in Western Nigeria." Population Studies 23 (November 1969): 363-78.
- _____. "The Problem of Multiple Causation in Population Analysis, with Particular Reference to the Polygamy-Fertility Hypothesis." Sociological Review 19 (May 1971): 165-78.
- Pool, David I. "Social Change and Interest in Family Planning in Ghana: An Exploratory Analysis." Canadian Journal of African Studies 4 (Spring 1970): 207-27.
- Radel, D., editor. "Population and Family Planning in Rural Africa." Special issue of Rural Africana 14 (Spring 1971).
- Schieffelin, Olivia, editor. Muslim Attitudes Toward Family Planning. New York: Population Council, 1967.
- U.N. Economic Commission for Africa. The Role of Women in Population Dynamics Related to Food and Agriculture and Rural Development in Africa. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 1974.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Ware, Helen. "The Relevance of Change in Women's Roles to Fertility Behavior: The African Evidence." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Seattle, Washington, 17-19 April 1975.

Wipperf, Audrey. "The Roles of African Women: Past, Present and Future." Canadian Journal of African Studies 6 (1972).

V. Other Bibliographies

Al-Quazzaz, Ayad. Women in the Middle East and North Africa: An Annotated Bibliography. Austin, Texas: University of Texas, 1977.

Birdsall, Nancy. An Introduction to the Social Science Literature on Woman's Place and Fertility in the Developing World. Annotated Bibliography. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1972.

Diner, Hasia R. Women and Urban Society: A Guide to Information Sources. Detroit, MI: Gale Research, 1979.

Freedman, Ronald. "The Sociology of Human Fertility: A Trend Report and Bibliography." Current Sociology 10-11 (1961-62): 35-121.

The Sociology of Human Fertility: An Annotated Bibliography. New York: Irvington, 1975.

Kratochvil, Laura, and Shauna, Shaw. African Women: A Select Bibliography. Cambridge, England: African Studies Centre, 1974.

Bibliography - Older Black Women
Summer 1984

Joanne V. Rhone, Instructor
Atlanta University

Angelou, Maya. I Know Why The Caged Bird Sings. New York: Bantam Books, 1974.

Arling, Greg. "The Elderly Widow and Her Family, Neighbors, and Friends." Journal of Marriage and the Family 38 (November 1976): 757-68.

Beard, Mary. Women as a Force in History. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1946.

Beeson, Diane. "Women in Studies of Aging: A Critique and Suggestion." Social Problems 23 (October 1975): 52-59.

Rennett, Letona. "The Negro Woman." Ebony, Aug. 1960, pp. 38-42.

Billingsley, Andrew. Black Families in White America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

Bird, Caroline. Born Female, rev. ed. New York: Pocketbooks, 1971.

Borgman, Robert D. "Medication Abuse by Middleaged Women." Social Casework 54 (November 1973): 526-32.

Boykin, L.S. "Soul Foods for Some Older Americans." Journal of the American Geriatric Society 23 (August 1975): 380-82.

Brandel-Syrrier, Mia. Black Woman in Search of God. London: Lutterworth Press, 1962.

Butler, Robert N. Why Survive: Being Old in America. New York: Harper and Row, 1975.

Butler, Robert N., and Lewis, Myrna. Aging and Mental Health: Positive Psychosocial Approaches. St. Louis, MO: C.V. Mosby, 1977.

Calhoun, Richard B. In Search of the New Old: Redefining Old Age in America, 1945-1970. New York: Elsevier, 1978.

Cameron, Paul. "Masculinity - Femininity in the Aged." Journal of Gerontology 23 (January 1968): 63-65.

Cantor, Marjorie, and Mayer, Mary. "Health and the Inner City Elderly." The Gerontologist 16 (1976): 17-24.

Human Services Publication No. OHDS. 80-20670 (December 1979).

Flexner, Eleanor. A Century of Struggle: The Woman's Rights Movement in the United States. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1959; Reprint ed., New York: Atheneum, 1971.

Frazier, E. Franklin. The Negro Family. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1939.

Friedman, Lawrence J. "Racism and Sexism in Ante-Bellum America: The Prudence Crandall Episode Reconsidered." Societas (Summer 1974): 211-17.

Fuller, M.M., and Martin, C.A. Older Women. Springfield, Ill.: C.C. Thomas Press, 1980.

Glosser, Paul H., and Glosser, Lois N. "Role Reversal and Conflict Between Aged Parents and Their Children." Marriage and Family Living 24 (February 1962): 46-51.

Goggin, Jacqueline. "Documenting the History of Black Women." Humanities (March-April 1980).

Gravatt, Arthur E. "Family Relations in Middle and Old Age: A Review." Journal of Gerontology 8 (April 1953): 197-201.

Gutman, Herbert. The Black Family in Slavery & Freedom, 1750-1925. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976.

Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Pann, Rosalyn. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Heisel, Marsel A., & Faulkner, Audrey O. "Self-Concept and Morale of Elderly Poor Blacks." Paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society, Portland, Oregon, November 1974.

Hill, Robert. Strengths of Black Families. New York: Emerson-Hall 1971.

Horne, Lena. "I Just Want To Be Myself." Show, September 1963.

Hurlicka, Irene; Margaret, John B.; and Cataldo, Jerry F. "Received Latitude of Choice of Institutionalized and Non-institutionalized Elderly Women." Experimental Aging Research 1 (September 1975): 27-39.

Jackson, Harrisence. There's Nothing I Own That I Want. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

Cantor, M.H.; Rosenthal, K.; and Wilker, L. "Social and Family Relationships of Black Aged Women in New York City." The Journal of Minority Aging 4 (1979): 50-61.

Chafe, William. "Sex and Race: The Analogy of Social Control." Massachusetts Review 18 (1977): 147-76.

Childress, Alice. Like One of the Family: Conversations from a Domestic's Life. New York: Independent Publishers, 1956.

Crummell, Alexander. The Black Woman of the South: Her Neglects and Her Needs (1883).

Curtin, Sharon. Nobody Even Died of Old Age. Boston, MA: Little, Brown & Co., 1972.

Daly, Frederica X. "To Be Black, Poor, Female and Old." Free-domways 16, (1976): 222-29.

Davis, Angela. Women, Race and Class. New York: Random House, 1981.

Davis, Frank G. The Black Community's Social Security. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1977.

DeBeauvoir, Simone. The Coming of Age. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1972.

Dollord, John. Caste and Class in a Southern Town, 3rd. ed. Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Co., Inc., 1957.

Dowd, J.J., and Bengston, V.L. "Aging in Minority Populations: An Examination of the Double Jeopardy Hypothesis." Journal of Gerontology 33 (May 1978): 427-36.

DuBois, W.E.B. Darkwater: Voices from Within the Veil. New York: Schocken Books, 1969.

Durlock, Joseph A. "Relationship between Attitudes toward Life and Death Among Elderly Women." Developmental Psychology 8 (January 1973): 146.

Epstein, Cynthia F. "Black and Female: The Double Whammy." Psychology Today, Aug. 1973, pp. 57-62.

"Positive Effectives of the Multiple Negative: Exploring the Success of Black Professional Women." American Journal of Sociology 78 (January 1973): 913-35.

Erickson, Eric. "Inner and Outer Space: Reflections on Womanhood." Daedalus 3 (Spring 1964): 582.

Federal Council on the Aging. Policy Issues Concerning the Elderly Minorities: A Staff Report. Department of Health and

Lerner, Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York: Vintage Press, 1972.

Lifton, Robert Jay. The Woman in America. Cambridge, MA: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1965.

Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex and Class. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1980.

Lindsay, Inabel B. "The Multiple Hazards of Age and Race: The Situation of Aged Blacks in the United States." Study for the U.S. Senate Special Committee on Aging. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1971.

Loewenberg, Bert James, and Bogin, Ruth, editors. Black Women in Nineteenth-Century American Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1976.

Mallan, L.B. "Women Born in the Early 1900's: Employment Earnings and Benefit Levels." Social Security Bulletin 27 (March 1974): 3-25.

Manuel, Ron C., editor. Minority Aging: Sociological and Social Psychological Issues. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1982.

Matthews, Sarah. "Older Women and Identity Maintenance." Urban Life 4 (October 1975): 339-48.

Milne, Lorus, J., and Milne, Margery. The Ages of Life. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1968.

National Urban League. Double Jeopardy: The Older Negro in America Today. New York: National Urban League, 1964.

"The Negro in America." Newsweek 1 July 1963, pp. 15-36.

Reid, Inez Smith. Lessons from the Damned. Washington, N.J.: Times Change Press, 1973.

Richardson, Marilyn. Black Women and Religion. New York: G.K. Hall & Co., 1980.

Rickles, Nathan K. "The Discarded Generation: The Woman Past Fifty." Geriatrics 23 (October 1968): 112-16.

Rhone, Joanne; Jackson, Ward; and Sanders, Charles. Social Service Delivery System in the Black Community during the

Jackson, Jacquelyne J. "Aged Negroes: Their Cultural Departure from Statistical Stereotypes and Rural-Urban Differences." Gerontologist 10 (1970): 140-45.

"Black Aged in the Future." Proceedings of a Conference in San Juan, Puerto Rico. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Center for the Study of Aging and Human Development, 1972.

"Family Organization and Ideology." In Comparative Studies of Negroes and White in the United States 1966-1970. Edited by R. Dreger and K. Miller. New York: Seminar Press, 1973.

"Marital Life Among Aging Blacks." Familily Coordinator 21 (January 1972): 21-27.

"NCBA Black Aged and Politics." The Annals 415 (Sept. 1974): 143-50.

"Sex and Social Class Variations in Negro Older Parent-Adult Child Relationships." The International Journal of Aging and Human Development 2 (May 1971): 96-107.

Jackson, Maurice, and Wood, James L. The Black Aged: Implications for Aging in America. Washington, D.C.: The National Council on Aging, 1976.

Jaslow, Phillip. "Employment, Retirement and Morale Among Older Women." Journal of Gerontology 31 (March 1976): 212-18.

Kalish, R.A., and Reynolds, D.K. Death and Ethnicity. A Psycho-cultural Study. Los Angeles, CA: Univ. of Southern California Press, 1976.

Kart, Cary S. The Realities of Aging. Newton, MA: Allyn Publishers, 1981.

Kart, Cary, and Bechman, B. "Black White Differentials in the Institutionalization of the Elderly: A Temporal Analysis." Social Forces 54 (June 1976): 901-10.

Kastenbaum, Robert, editor. New Thoughts on Old Age. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1964.

Kent, Donald. "The Negro Aged." The Gerontologist 11 (1, Part II), 1971.

Lamphere, L. "Brief Glimpses of Herstory." In Dialogue on Diversity. Edited by B. Peters and V. Samuels. New York: Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity, 1975.

Retirement Income and Employment. 94th Cong., 2nd. sess., 1975.

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Aging. Pension Problems of Older Women. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Retirement Income and Employment. 94th Cong., 2nd sess., 1975.

U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. The Rights and Responsibilities of Women. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1973-74.

U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Health of the Disadvantaged. Chart Book II. DHHS Publication No. (HRA) 80-633 (1980).

Walker, Alice. The Color Purple. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1982.

Watson, W.H.; Skinner, John; and King, Shirley Wesley, editors. Health and the Black Aged. Washington, D.C.: The National Center on Black Aged, 1978.

Weaver, Jerry L. National Health Policy and the Underserved: Ethnic Minorities of Women and the Elderly. St. Louis, MO: C.V. Mosby, 1976.

Wilson, William J. "The Role of Ethnicity in American Life." In Proceedings of the Conference on the International Role of the University in the 1970's, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 17-19 May 1973.

Women and Social Security: Adopting to a New Era. Working paper prepared by the Task Force on Women and Social Security for use by the Special Committee on Aging, United States Senate. Wash., D.C.: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, October 1975.

Wood, F.J. Cultural Values of American Ethnic Groups. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.

Wylie, Floyd M. "Attitudes Toward Aging and the Aged Among Black Americans: Some Historical Perspectives." Aging and Human Development 2 (Winter 1971): 66-70.

Ante-Belleum Period (1619-1860). Atlanta, GA: Alton Childs Series of Atlanta University School of Social Work, 1973.

Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.

Rosow, Irving. "Old Age: One Moral Dilemma of an Affluent Society." The Gerontologist 2 (1963): 182-91.

Socialization to Old Age. Los Angeles, CA: Univ. of Southern California Press, 1974.

Ross, Edyth. Black Heritage in Social Welfare 1860-1930. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1978.

Seifer, N. Where Feminism and Ethnicity Intersect: The Impact of Parallel Movements. New York: Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity, 1976.

Shanas, Ethel. The Health of Older People: A Social Survey. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1962.

"Self-assessment of Physical Function: White and Black Elderly of the United States." In Second Conference on Epidemiology of Aging. Public Health Services, U.S. Health and Human Services, NIH Publication # 80-969. Edited by Suzanne G. Haynes and Manning Feinleib (July 1980).

Schockley, Ann Allen. "The Negro Woman in Retrospect." Negro History Bulletin 29 (December 1963): 55-56, 62, 70.

Smith, Barbara, and Bethel, Lorraine, editors. Conditions Five: The Black Woman's Issue. Autumn 1979.

Soloman, Barbara. Ethnicity, Mental Health, and the Older Black Aged. Los Angeles, CA: Univ. of Southern California, 1970.

Stanford, E. Percil. The Elderly Black. San Diego, CA: The Campanile Press, 1978.

Minority Aging: Policy Issues for the 1980's. San Diego, CA: The Campanile Press, 1980.

Steady, Filomina Chioma. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing, 1981.

Troll, Lillian E. Early and Middle Adulthood: The Best Is Yet To Be- Maybe. Monterey, CA: Brooks/Cole, 1975.

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Aging. Economic Problems of Aging Women. Hearing before the Subcommittee on

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - Africana Women in Criminal Justice
Fall 1983

Joann Smith, Instructor
Atlanta University

"A Black Woman Civil Rights Lawyer." In The American Woman: Who Was She, pp. 32-36. By Anne Firor Scott. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1971.

Aery, William Anthony. "Helping Wayward Girls." The Southern Workman, 44 (November 1915): 598.

Ainsworth, Marilyn. "Woman in Law." Essence, August 1975, pp. 51, 76, 78.

Allen, Walter R. "The Social and Economic Statuses of Black Women in the United States." Phylon 42 (March 1981): 26-40.

American Law and the Black Community, Viewed by Black Women Lawyers. Boston, MA: Boston Univ. Afro-American Studies Program, n.d.

Beck, Evelyn Torton, and Sherman, Julia A., editors. The Prisms of Sex: Essays in Sociology of Knowledge. Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1979.

Bell, Roseann; Parker, Bettye; and Guy-Sheftall, Beverly, editors. Sturdy Black Bridges: Visions of Black Women in Literature. New York: Doubleday, 1979.

"Black Women Appointed to Legal Posts in Major Cities." Jet, 20 February 1975, p. 28.

"Black Woman to Head Male Bronx, New York Prison." Jet, 23 November 1978, p. 5

"Black Woman Judge in Georgia to Continue Juvenile Work." Jet, 15 February 1973, p. 14

"Black Woman is Judge." Miami Herald, 6 January 1974, sec. A, p. 2.

"Black Woman is Named Narcotics Judge in New York." Jet, 30 May 1974, p. 6.

"Black Woman Nominated for Appeals Court Judgeship." Jet, 24 July 1975, p. 12.

Brown, Julia Clarice. I Testify: My Years As an Undercover Agent for the F.B.I. Belmont, CA: Western Islands Publishing Co., 1966: 296.

Brown, Martha Ivory. "Social Types Among Delinquent Girls in Atlanta." Master's Thesis, Atlanta University, 1949.

Buvinic, Mayra; Lycette, Margaret A.; and McGreevey, William Paul. Women and Poverty in the Third World. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1983.

"Carter Takes Black Woman for New York Federal Branch." Jet, 1 June 1978, p. 17.

Chapman, Jane R. Economic Independence for Women. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1976.

"Chicago's Lady Gangbuster." Our World 7 (June 1952): 63-65.

Christian, Barbara. Black Women Novelists: The Development of a Tradition, 1892-1976. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1980.

Civil Responsibilities and Increased Participation on Asian Women. FWIC Index KOA, August 1957: 5-16 and November 1957, EAS 54: 57, IV-10.

"Clark Graduate is State's First Female Assistant Attorney General." Jet, 7 November 1974, p. 5.

"Cleveland Woman Becomes Marines' First Woman Judge." Jet, 24 May 1973, p. 32.

"Colored Girl Enters Fordham Law School." New York Age, 1 October 1921, p. 1.

"Counselor At Large." Our World, 5 (February 1950): 56-57. Davis, Angela. Women, Race and Class. New York: Random House, 1981.

"Dean Named for Howard Law School." Washington Post, 30 January 1969.

Development Education, Rural Development Through Mass Media. The United Nations Publication, December 1974, F: 63, printed 74 I.K.4.

Eisenstein, Zillah R., editor. Capitalist Patriarchy and the Case for Socialist Feminism. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1979.

Family Welfare and Development in Africa. The United Nations Publication, July 1974, IV: 133, 77 IKK.3.

"FBI Recruits First Black Female Special Agent Ever." Jet, 26 February 1976, p. 8.

Feinberg, Lawrence. "D.C. Black Lawyer Named to Judgeship." Washington Post, 5 July 1975, sec. C, p.1.

"First Black Woman Gets Louisiana Judge Post." Jet, 21 February 1974, p. 9.

"First Colored Girls to Receive Degrees in Law." New York Age, 17 June 1922, p.1

"First Female Guards Work at Ohio State Reformatory." Jet, 26 February 1976, p. 54.

"First Negro Woman Judge in the United States of America." The Crisis, September 1979, pp. 257-62.

"First Woman, Black, Names President Student Bar Assistant." Jet, 27 May 1976, p. 29.

Harley, Sharon, and Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn. The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1978.

Hafkin, Nancy J., and Bay, Edna G. Women in Africa. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 1976.

"Howard Grad Becomes First Black Female Navy Lawyer." Jet, 10 April 1975, p. 29.

"Howard Law Dean Quits, Raps Nabrit." Washington Post, 28 February 1969.

Hudson, Perdita. Third World Women Speak Out. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1979.

"Joan A. Burt First Woman in D.C. Parole Board." Washington Afro-American, 6 January 1976, p. 1.

"L.A. Woman Named Police Commissioner; First." Jet, 11 March 1971, p. 44.

"Lady Bailiff." Ebony, August 1947, p. 48.

"Lady Detective." Ebony, February 1949, pp. 37, 46.

"Lawyer is Truly a Lady: J. Lafontant, U.S. Deputy Solicitor General." Ebony, April 1973, pp. 146-49.

Lerner Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York: Vintage Books, 1972. Chapters 6 and 10.

Lerner, Gerda. The Majority Finds Its Past: Placing Women in History. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1979.

Mintz, Sidney W. Caribbean Transportation. Chicago, Ill.: Aldine Publishing Co., 1974.

Morrison, A. "Top Woman Civil Rights Lawyer." Ebony, January 1963, pp. 50-52.

Noble, Jeanne. Beautiful, Also Are the Souls of My Black Sisters. A History of the Black Woman in America. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Obbo, Christine. African Women: Their Struggle for Economic Independence. London: Zed Press, 1980.

Odom, Karen. "Black and Female in Law." Chicago Defender, 22 March 1975, p. 13.

Patterns on Social Welfare Organizations-Administrations in Africa. The United Nations Publication 1946-1978, 65 II, p. 4.

"Philadelphia's Tough Lady Judge." Sepia, October 1965, pp. 8-10, 12, 14-15.

Pola, Achola. African Women in Rural Development: Research Trends and Priorities. Wash., D.C.: Overseas Liaison Commission, American Council on Education, 1976.

Sedwick, Cathy, and Williams, Reba. "Black Women and the Equal Rights Amendment." The Black Scholar 7 (July/August 1976): 24-29.

Sims, Janet L. The Progress of Afro-American Women. A Selected Bibliography and Resources Guide. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1980.

"Woman Lawyer Provides Advice to Diggs on Africa." Jet, 2 May 1974, p. 12.

Women in Public Like Seminars on Civil Responsibilities and Participation on Women. EWIC Index 115, 284, Vol. 32.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Bibliography - The Social World of Older African Women
Spring 1985
Patricia Smith, Instructor
Atlanta Jr. College

Allen, Walter. "The Social and Economic Statuses of Black Women in the United States." Phylon 42 (March 1981): 26-40.

Almqvist, Elizabeth, et al. "Ethnic Differences in the Labor Force Participation of Older Women." The Journal of Minority Aging 5 (1980): 174-81.

Barberis, Mary. "America's Elderly: Policy Implications." Population Bulletin 35 (1981): 1-13.

Baumhover, et al. Handbook of American Aging Programs. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1977.

Belli, D., et al. Delivering Social Services to Elderly Members of Minority Groups: A Critical Review of the Literature. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1976.

Bond, Jean. "Two Views of Black Macho and the Myth of the Super Woman." Freedomways 19 (1979): 13-26.

Cantor, Majorie. "Social and Family Relationships of Black Aged Women in New York City." Gerontologist 15 (October 1975): 64.

Chisholm, Shirley. "Racism and Anti-Feminism." The Black Scholar 14 (1983): 3-7.

Clemente, Frank. "Race and Morale of the Urban Aged." The Gerontologist 14 (1974): 342-44.

_____ "The Participation of Black Aged in Voluntary Associations." Journal of Gerontology 30 (1975): 469-72.

Cohen, Carl. "Isolation of the Inner-City Aged: Ending an Old Myth with a New Method." Black Aging 3 (1978): 132-42.

Craig, Thomas. "Correlates of Patient Attendance in an Inner-city Mental Health Clinic." American Journal of Psychiatry 133 (1976): 61-64.

Curran, Barbara. "Getting By With a Little Help From My Friends: Informal Networks Among Older Black and White Urban Women Below the Poverty Line." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 1978.

Daly, Frederica K. "To Be Black, Poor, Female and Old." Freedomways 16 (1976): 222-29.

Davis, Frank. The Black Community's Social Security. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1978.

Degler, Carl. "At Odds: Women and the Family in America From the Revolution to the Present." Freedomways 21 (1981): 129-31.

Epstein, Cynthia. "Black and Female: The Double Whammy." Psychology Today, August 1973, pp. 57-62.

Fox, J. "Effects of Retirement and Former Work Life on Women's Adaptation to Old Age." Journal of Gerontology 32 (1977): 196-202.

Fuller, C.E. "Aging Among Southern African Bantu." In Aging and Modernization. Edited by Cowgill and Holmes. New York: Appleton-Century Crofts, 1972.

Gatz, Margaret, et al. "Psychosocial Competence Characteristic of Black and White Women: The Constraining Effects of Triple Jeopardy." The Black Scholar 13 (January 1982): 5-7.

Gibson, R.C. "Efficacy Changes in Aging and Aged Female Heads of Households: Some Black-White Differences." The International Journal of Aging and Human Development (1983).

Hamper, J. H. "Aging in a Gerontocratic Society: The Sidamo of Southwest Ethiopia." Aging and Modernization (1972).

Heisel, Marsel, et al. "Religiosity in an Older Black Population." The Gerontologist 22 (August 1982): 354-58.

Hester, Ronald. "The Civil Rights Dilemma in Medical Care Delivery." Western Journal of Black Studies 5 (Winter 1981): 271-75.

Hill, Robert. A Profile of Black Aged and Minority Aged in America. Ann Arbor, MI: Michigan State University, 1972.

"A Demographic Profile of the Black Elderly-"
Aging 5 (September-October 1978): 287-88.

Himes, Joseph. "The Assessment of Adjustment of Aged Negro Women in a Southern City." Phylon 23 (1962): 139-47.

Howze, B. "Suicide: Special References to Black Women." Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance 5 (1977): 65-72.

Hunter, K. "Minority Women's Attitudes About Aging." Experimental Aging Research 5 (1979): 95-108.

Jackson, Jacqueline. Aging Black Women. Washington, D.C.: The National Caucus on Black Aged, 1975.

Black Aged: In Quest of the Phoenix, in Triple Jeopardy: Myth or Reality? Washington, D.C.: National Council on Aging, 1972.

"The Black Elderly: Reassessing the Plight of Older Black Women." The Black Scholar 13 (January 1982): 2-4.

"But What I Really Said Was....Or Categorical Differences of Older Black Women." The Journal of Minority Aging 5 (March 1980): 279-84.

"Economic Well-Being and Financial Security of Black Elderly Families." Journal of Minority Aging 5 (March 1980):

"Epidemiological Aspects of Mental Illness Among Aged Black Women and Men." The Journal of Minority Aging 4 (1978): 76-87.

"Menopausal Attitudes and Behaviors Among Senescent Black Women and Descriptions of Changing Attitudes and Activities Among Aged Blacks." Black Aging 1 (1976): 8-18.

"Comparative Life Styles and Family and Friend Relationships Among Older Black Women." The Family Coordinator 21 (1972): 477-85.

"Older Black Women." In Looking Ahead: A Woman's Guide to the Problems and Joys of Growing Old, pp. 182-86. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1977.

"The Plight of the Older Black Women in the United States." The Black Scholar 6 (1976): 47-55.

Jones, B.A. "The Contribution of Black Women to the Incomes of Black Families: An Analysis of the Labor Force." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1977.

Jones, Darielle. "African-American Clients: Clinical Practical Issues." Social Work 24 (March 1979): 112-18.

Kerns, Virginia. Women and the Ancestor: Black Carib Kinship and Ritual. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1983. Chapters 6-9.

Lerner, Gerda, editor. Black Women in White America: A Documentary History. New York: Vintage Books, 1972.

Loewenberg, Bert, and Bogin, Ruth, editors. Black Women in Nineteenth Century Life: Their Words, Their Thoughts, Their Feelings. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1976.

Mair, L.P. African Marriage and Social Change. London: Frank Cass Limited, 1969.

Manuel, Ron. "A Look at Similarities and Differences in Older Minority Populations." Aging (May 1983): 21-29.

McAdoo, Harriette. "Stress Absorbing Systems in Black Families." Family Relations 31 (October 1982): 479-87.

McClain, Paula. "Black Female Homicide Offenders and Victims: Are They From the Same Population?" Death Education 6 (Fall 1982): 265-78.

Missinne, Leo. "Aging in a Bakongo Culture." The International Journal of Aging and Human Development 11 (1980):

Myers, Lena. "Black Women: Do They Cope Better?" Journal of Negro History 66 (Summer 1981): 159-60.

Pedro, Poma. "Health Care Expectations Among Urban Women." National Medical Association Journal 73 (July 1981): 637-44.

Purdy, Beatrice. "Religiosity, Ethnicity and Mental Health: Interface the 80's." Counseling and Values 27 (January 1983): 112-21.

THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES PROJECT

Rao, V.V. "Factors Related to the Knowledge and Use of Social Services Among the Black Elderly." The Journal of Minority Aging 8 (1983): 26-35.

Reid, I.S. "Health Issues Facing Black Women." Conference on the Education and Occupational Needs of Black Women. Research Reports, Vol. 2. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, Women's Research Division, 1978.

Shelton, A.J. "Igbo Child Raising, Eldership and Dependence: Further Notes for Gerontologists and Others." The Gerontologist 8 (1968): 236-41.

Skipwith, Deloris. "A Study of Life Satisfaction and Health Among Black Retirees." Western Journal of Black Studies 5 (Winter 1981): 264-70.

Smith, Elsie. "Mental Health and Service Delivery Systems for Black Women." The Journal of Black Studies 12 (1981): 126-41.

Wallace, Phyllis. "Black Women in the Labor Force." The Black Scholar 12 (May/June 1981): 53.

Bibliography - Black Professional Women of African Origin: Psychological and Social Dynamics
Spring 1985
Gwendolyn S. Prater, Instructor
Jackson State University

Acker, J. "Women and Social Stratification. A Case of Sexism." In Changing Women in Changing Society. By Joan Huber. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago, 1973.

Ahern, D.D., and Bliso, B. The Economics of Being a Woman. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977.

Allen, W.R. "The Social and Economic Status of Black Women in the U.S." Phylon 42 (March 1981): 26-40.

American Association of University Women. Families and Work: Traditions and Transitions. Washington, D.C.: American Association of University Women, 1982.

Barthel, D. "The Rise of a Female Professional Elite. The Case of Senegal." African Studies Review 18 (1971).

Bascom, W.R., and Herkovits, M.J. Continuity and Change in African Cultures. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 1959.

Blackburn, S. White Justice: Black Experience in America's Courtrooms. New York: Harper and Row, 1971.

Bloom, M. Configurations of Human Behavior: Life Span Development in the Social Environment. New York: MacMillan, 1984.

Sock, W.E. "Farmer's Daughter Effect: The Case of the Negro Professional." Phylon 30 (Spring 1969): 17-26.

Boston Women's Health Collective. Our Bodies, Our Selves Boston, MA: Boston Women's Health Collective, 1976.

Bricker-Jenkins, Mary, and Hoogman, Nancy. "Not for Women Only: Practice for a Feminist Future." Paper presented at National Association of Social Workers Institute, 19 November 1983.

Hall, M. "Lesbian Families: Cultural and Clinical Issues." Social Work 23 (September 1978): 380.

Hood, E.F. "Black Women, White Women: Separate Paths to Liberation." Black Scholar 9 (1979): 45-46.

Hooks, Bell. Ain't I a Woman: Black Women and Feminism. Boston, MA: South End Press, 1981.

Jones, J., and Welch, O. "The Black Professional Woman: Psychological Consequences of Social and Educational Inequalities upon the Achievement of High Status Careers in Leadership Positions." Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators and Counselors. 43 (Winter 1980): 29.

Kaplan, Temma. "Female Consciousness and Collective Action: The Case of Barcelona, 1910-1918." Signs 7 (Spring 1982): 545-66.

Lindsay, Beverly, editor. Comparative Perspectives of Third World Women: The Impact of Race, Sex and Class. New York: Praeger, 1980.

Lorde, A. Scratching the Surface: Some Notes on Barriers to Women and Loving. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.

Mayo, M., editor. Women in the Community. Boston, MA: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1977.

Mbilinyi, M.J. "Education, Stratification and Sexism in Tanzania." African Review 3 (1973): 327-40.

Morse, R. The Black Female Professional. Washington, D.C.: Howard University Mental Health Research and Development Center, Institute for Urban Affairs, Occasional Paper, No. 21, 1983.

Mosley, M.H. "Black Women Administrators in Higher Education: An Endangered Species." Ivy Leaf 59 (1982): 21-25.

National Black Women's Health Project. "Health Fact Sheet on Black Women." Atlanta, GA: National Black Women's Health Project, 1983.

Minorities and Women. Atlanta, GA: National Black Women's Health Project, 1983.

Bunch, Charlotte. "Women Power: The Courage to Lead, the Strength to Follow and the Sense to Know the Difference." Ms, July 1980, pp. 45-48.

Carol, C. "Threes a Crowd: The Dilemma of the Black Woman in Higher Education." In Academic Women on the Move. Edited by A.M. Rossi and A. Calderwood. New York: Russell Sage Publications, 1973.

Case, J., and Raylor, R.C.R., editors. Co-ops, Communes and Collectives. New York: Pantheon Books, 1979.

Cogswell, B. "Variant Family Forms and Life Styles: Rejection of the Traditional Nuclear Family." Family Coordinator 24 (October 1975).

Cook, B.W. "Women Against Economic and Social Oppression: The Two Front Challenge." In Women and Support Networks, p. 10. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Out and Out Books, 1979.

Epstein, C.F. "Positive Effects of the Multiple Negative: Explaining the Success of Black Professional Women." American Journal of Sociology (January 1973): 913-35.

Gary, Lawrence, editor. Black Men. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.

_____, and Leashore, B.R. "High Risk Status of Black Men." Social Work 27 (January 1982): 44-53.

_____, Beatty, L.A.; Berry, G.L.; and Price, M.D. Stable Black Families: Final Report. Washington, D.C.: Howard University, 1983.

Gibbs, J.T. "Use of Mental Health Services by Black Students at a Predominantly White University: A Three-Year Study." American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 45 (1975): 430-45.

Gilligan, C. "Why Should a Woman be More Like a Man." Psychiatry Today (November 1982): 73-75.

Gordon, L., and Hunter, A. "Sex, Family, and the New Left: Anti Feminism as a Political Force." Radical American 11 (November 1977): 6 and 12 (February 1978): 1.

Hafkin, Nancy J., and Bay, Edna. Women in Africa: Studies in Social and Economic Change. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1959.

Hall, E.H. "Working with the Strengths of Black Families." Child Welfare 61 (November/December 1982): 536-43.

U.S. Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Current Population Survey. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1980.

Walker, Alice. The Color Purple. New York: Washington Square Press, 1982.

Wallace, Michele. Black Macho and the Myth of the Superwoman. New York: Dial Press, 1979.

Warheit, G.J.; Holler, C.E.; Bell, R.A.; and Arey, S.A. "Sex, Marital Status and Mental Health: A Reappraisal." Social Forces 55 (1976): 460-69. A

Willie, Charles V. "Ethnicity and Mental Health." In Community Mental Health in a Pluralistic Society. Edited by S. Sue and T. Moore. New York: Human Services Press, 1980.

"Women Battle to Balance Babies, Business." National Association of Social Workers News (November 1983): 3-4.

Patter, S.J., and Forry, T.E. "Social Work and the Invisible Minority: An Exploration of Lesbianism." Social Work 26 (May 1981): 187-91.

Paulme, D. Women of Tropical Africa. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1960.

Ponse, B. Identities in the Lesbian World. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1979.

Roberts, J.R. Black Lesbians: An Annotated Bibliography. Tallahassee, Fla.: Naiad Press, 1981.

Rodgers-Rose, LaFrances, editor. The Black Woman. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications, 1980.

Roper, B., and Lebeff, E. "Sex Role and Feminism Revisited: An Intergenerational Attitude Comparison." Journal of Marriage and the Family 39 (February 1977): 113-17.

Scott, Patricia Bell. "Schoolin' 'Respectable' Ladies of Color: Issues in the History of Black Women's Higher Education." Journal of the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators and Counselors 43 (Winter 1980): 22-28.

Solomon, B.B. Black Empowerment: Social Work in Oppressed Communities. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976.

Sotomayor, M., editor. Cross Cultural Perspectives in Social Work Practice and Education. Houston, Texas: University of Houston, 1976.

Stack, C. All Our Kin: Strategies for Survival in a Black Community. New York: Harper and Row, 1974.

Steady, Filomina Steady. The Black Woman Cross-Culturally. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishers, 1981.

Thomas, A., and Siller, S. Racism and Psychiatry. New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1972.

Torrey, J.U. "Racism and Feminism: Is Women's Liberation for Whites Only?" Psychology of Women 4 (1979): 281-93.

U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. American Black Population: A Statistical View 1970-1982. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1983.

APPENDIX: FACULTY PARTICIPANTS

AFRICANA WOMEN'S STUDIES DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECT 1983-85

Attah, E.B.
 Department of Sociology
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Women's Status and Population Dynamics in Africa"

Boggs, Olivia
 Department of Administration and Policy Studies
 School of Education
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Mathematics Education for Black American Females"

Boone, William
 Department of Political Science
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Southern Rural Black Women"

Braxton, Gloria
 Department of Political Science
 Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
 "Africana Women and Economic Development"

Clifford, Margaret
 Department of Psychological Services
 School of Education
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Mental Health Issues of Africana Women"

Cobb, Theilma
 Department of English
 Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
 "Africana Women: Mother-Son Relationships"

Dorsey, David
 Department of English
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Women in Contemporary African Fiction"

Drummond, Doreatha
 Department of English
 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia
 "Women in Contemporary African-American, African-Caribbean
 and African Literature"

Epps, Janis Coombs
 Department of English
 Atlanta Jr. College, Atlanta, Georgia
 "The Way We Love: The Intimate Entanglements of African
 America Women in Fact and Fiction"

Ginn, Doris
 Department of Linguistics
 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi
 "Africanisms-Africana Aesthetics in Folk Literature"

Harpet, Charlyn
 Department of Psychology
 Atlanta Jr. College, Atlanta, Georgia
 "The Psychology of African-American Women: A Systems
 Analysis"

Holmes, Robert
 Department of Political Science
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Black Women in American Politics"

Housty, Enid
 Department of Music
 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia
 "Images of Black Women in the Trinidadian Calypso and in the
 Afro-American Blues, 1920-1950"

Hoytt, Eleanor Hinton
 School of Library and Information Studies
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Resources in Black Women's Studies"

Hughes, Sarah
 Department of History
 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia
 "Women in History"

Locke, Mamie
 Department of Political Science
 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia
 "Africana Women and Political Change"

Lowery, Teresa
 Department of English
 Atlanta Jr. College, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Beauty, Myth & Fantasy: Africana Women, 1920-1960"

Moreland-Young, Curtina
 Department of Political Science
 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi
 "Africana Women and Political Change"

Morgan, Barbara Small
 Department of Biology
 Atlanta Jr. College, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Health Issues of Africana Women"

Picard, Earl
 Department of Political Science
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Third World Women and Development"

Prater, Gwendolyn
 Department of Social Work
 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi
 "Black Professional Women of African Origin: Psychological
 and Social Dynamics"

Prestage, Jewel
 School of Public Policy and Urban Affairs
 Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
 "Africana Women in Politics: A Comparative Examination"

Prevo, Clara
 School of Business Administration
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Africana Women in International Business"

Rhone, Joanne
 Department of Health Services
 School of Social Work
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Older Black Women"

Saunders, Doris
 Department of Mass Communications
 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi
 "Africana Women and Media: Image and Action"

Simms, Ruby
 Department of History
 Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
 "Reflections of Black Women in Media"

Smith, Joann
 Department of Criminal Justice Administration
 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia
 "Africana Women and Criminal Justice"

Smith, Patricia
 Department of Social Work
 Atlanta Jr. College, Atlanta, Georgia
 "The Social World of Older Africana Women"

Tyson, Roberta
 Department of Education
 Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
 "Black Women in Educational Administration"

Wallace, Susan
 Department of Psychology
 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia
 "Personality Development of the Black Woman"